

## DOCKETED

<b>Docket Number:</b>	15-IEPR-05
<b>Project Title:</b>	Energy Efficiency
<b>TN #:</b>	204630
<b>Document Title:</b>	04-07-15 Lead Commissioner Workshop Transcript
<b>Description:</b>	On Existing Buildings Energy Efficiency Draft Action Plan
<b>Filer:</b>	Patty Paul
<b>Organization:</b>	California Energy Commission
<b>Submitter Role:</b>	Commission Staff
<b>Submission Date:</b>	5/15/2015 4:22:09 PM
<b>Docketed Date:</b>	5/15/2015



APPEARANCES

Commissioners Present

Andrew McAllister, Lead Commissioner, IEPR Committee  
Robert Weisenmiller, Chair, CEC  
Karen Douglas

Staff Present

Heather Raitt  
Martha Brook  
David Ismailyan  
Erik Jensen  
Daniel Johnson  
Abhilasha Wadhwa

Guest Speakers

Elliot Hoffman, REV  
Joanne O'Neill, Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
Billi Romain, City of Berkeley  
Gina Goodhill Rosen, Global Green USA  
\*Sara Neff, Kilroy Realty Corp.  
Brad Copithorne, Renewable Funding

Also Present (\* by phone)

CPUC

Jeanne Clinton

Public Comment

Jonathan Changus, NCPA Northern California Power Agency  
Hanna Grene, Center for Sustainable Energy  
Barry Hooper, SF Environment  
Gina Goodhill Rosen, Global Green USA  
Lara Ettenson, National Resources Defense Council  
George Nesbitt, HERS rater  
Nancy Skinner, U.C. Davis Energy and  
Transportation Clusters  
Carlos Santamaria, representing Chair, BOMA California  
Energy and Western HVAC Performance Alliance Group  
\*Michael Nguyen, So Cal REN  
\*Marc Costa, The Energy Coalition  
\*Fran Inman, Majestic Realty  
Michael E. Bachand, CalCERTS  
Debra Little, AJO

APPEARANCES

\*Tom Conlon, GeoPraxis  
Uyen Le, IBEW  
Janice Berman, Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E)  
Lindsey Hawes, Center for Sustainable Energy  
Matthew Hargrove, California Business Properties Association  
Kevin Messner, Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers  
Derek Okada, Southern California Edison  
\*Eric Emblem  
Mark Berman, Davis Energy Group  
Jon McHugh, McHugh Energy  
Bernie Kotlier, NECA  
Charles Cormany, Efficiency First California  
Tanya DeRIVI, Southern California Public Power Authority  
\*Randy Walsh  
Barbara Hernesman, CalCERTS  
\*Carol Zabin, UC Berkeley  
Al Gaspari, Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E)

# I N D E X

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction	
Heather Raitt, Integrated Energy Policy Report (IEPR), Program Manager	6
Opening Comments	
Commissioner Andrew McAllister, Lead Commissioner for IEPR	8
Commissioner Robert Weisenmiller, Chair	12
Vision and Goals, Existing Buildings Energy Efficiency Draft Action Plan	
Martha Brook, California Energy Commission Public comments	16
Goal 1 - Proactive and Informed Government Leadership in Energy Efficiency	
Erik Jensen, California Energy Commission Public comments	26
Lunch Break	
Goal 2 - Data Drives Informed Decisions	
Abhilasha Wadhwa, California Energy Commission Public comments	183
Goal 3 - Building Industry Delivers Innovation and Performance	
David Ismailyan, California Energy Commission Public comments	232
Goal 4 - Californians Recognize and Benefit from the Value of Efficiency Upgrades	
Daniel Johnson, California Energy Commission Public comments	334

**I N D E X**

	<u>Page</u>
Goal 5 - Solutions Are Accessible and Affordable for All Californians	
Jeanne Clinton, Special Advisor, Energy Efficiency to the Governor's Office at the CPUC	268 322
Public comments	
Timeline	
Martha Brook, California Energy Commission	337
Public comments	
Adjournment	341
Reporter's Certificate	342
Transcriber's Certificate	343

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

P R O C E E D I N G S

APRIL 7, 2015 9:07 a.m.

MS. RAITT: Welcome to today's IEPR Workshop on Existing Buildings Energy Efficiency Draft Action Plan.

I'm Heather Raitt, the Program Manager for the IEPR. I'll begin by going over a few housekeeping items.

The restrooms are in the atrium; a snack room is on the second floor at the top of the atrium stairs under the white awning.

If there is an emergency and we need to evacuate the building, please follow staff to Roosevelt Park which is across the street diagonal to the building.

Today's workshop is being broadcast through our WebEx Conferencing System and parties should be aware that you're being recorded. We'll post the audio recording on the Energy Commission's website in a couple of days and a written transcript in about a month.

Today we'll have presentations by the Energy Commission staff on each segment of the Draft Action Plan and an opportunity for public comment after each portion, and at the end of the

1 day.

2 We encourage workshop participants to  
3 make comments today, but ask folks to be brief.  
4 We're asking parties to limit their comments to  
5 three minutes to ensure the maximum number of  
6 participants have an opportunity to speak. We'll  
7 take comments first from those in the room,  
8 followed by people participating in WebEx, and  
9 finally from those who are phone-in only.

10 For those in the room who would like to  
11 make comments, please fill out one of these blue  
12 cards and go ahead and give it to me. When it's  
13 your turn to speak, please come to the center  
14 podium and speak into the microphone and identify  
15 your name and affiliation. It's also helpful if  
16 you can give your business card to the Court  
17 Reporter.

18 For WebEx participants, you can use the  
19 chat function to tell our WebEx Coordinator that  
20 you would like to make comments during the public  
21 comment period, and we will either relay your  
22 comment or open your line at the appropriate  
23 time. For phone-in participants, we will open  
24 your lines after hearing from in-person and WebEx  
25 commenters.

1           If you haven't already please sign in at  
2 the entrance of the hearing room. Materials for  
3 the meeting are available on the website and hard  
4 copies are on the table entrance of the hearing  
5 room.

6           We encourage written comments on today's  
7 topics and they are due on April 21st. The  
8 workshop notice explains the process for  
9 submitting written comments.

10           And with that, I'll turn it over to the  
11 Commissioners. Thank you.

12           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right, well  
13 thanks everybody for coming. I'm Andrew  
14 McAllister, the Lead Commissioner on Energy  
15 Efficiency. I know many of you, a few new faces  
16 here which is great, hopefully we have a wide  
17 range of participation on the Web and over the  
18 phone, and I want to exhort everyone, both here  
19 and remotely, to participate as much as you are  
20 inspired to participate and hopefully everyone  
21 will free to give their best thoughts into the  
22 process not only today, but going forward.

23           I want to thank the IEPR staff for  
24 putting together this first workshop in the AB  
25 758 Series. This is a multi-part drama, I think.

1 And I, for one, am really looking forward to  
2 getting this discussion started in earnest, it's  
3 been a long time coming, frankly, I mean, we've  
4 had 758 on the books for quite a while now and  
5 have I think been through, you know, a few  
6 iterations of where we think it should go.

7           And at the end of the day, the Action  
8 Plan that we've put together, the Staff Action  
9 Plan that you've seen -- and hopefully you have a  
10 dog-eared copy today -- it has a lot of great  
11 ideas in it, some ideas that are familiar to most  
12 of you if you're practitioners in this area, but  
13 some ideas that we really think are foundational  
14 to change the discussion of energy efficiency  
15 going forward such that it can truly stimulate  
16 the market and scale; that is the goal that we  
17 have.

18           So just backing up a little bit, we all  
19 know climate change is the number one issue that  
20 we have to confront in many many different ways.  
21 We also know that our energy systems that we rely  
22 on for energy are changing and evolving quickly,  
23 you know, both the electric and natural gas  
24 systems, but I think the electric system in ways  
25 that are just happening at a breakneck pace with

1 technology and innovation. And we need all the  
2 preferred resources to come to the fore and  
3 participate in the grid of the future. And  
4 energy efficiency is in my view still first among  
5 equals. But at the same time, energy efficiency  
6 has to play nice in the sandbox with all of its  
7 colleagues, whatever -- name your preferred  
8 resource.

9           So we have to know how to coordinate  
10 energy efficiency in the system that we have  
11 today and going forward. And so I think in order  
12 to do that, we need some additional tools, we  
13 need to all put our thinking caps on how this is  
14 going to work and figure out how it's going to  
15 work in the real world, and make the right  
16 recommendations.

17           So this is not just about the Energy  
18 Commission, it's about the state more broadly,  
19 certainly the Utility Portfolio Programs, both  
20 IOU and POU, play an important role in making  
21 efficiency more viable across the landscape, but  
22 the market is much broader than that and so we  
23 need to think big and think broad.

24           So let's see, I want to just thank staff  
25 for all the hard work on this and, in particular,

1 they're sitting in front of you there, Consuelo,  
2 Christine is in the back, Dave Ashukian heading  
3 up the Division, but David and Eric, Abhi, and  
4 Martha. I don't think I'm leaving anybody out -  
5 oh, Daniel, Daniel, Daniel, I didn't see him, I  
6 saw him on the stairs outside, but I'm not sure  
7 if he's back with us. But certainly each in  
8 their own way have contributed substantially to  
9 this effort and I'm sure will continue to do so,  
10 it's very exciting, and I want to encourage all  
11 of you practitioners, their colleagues and other  
12 agencies, and industry folks, and local  
13 government folks, to get to know your CEC staff  
14 on the AB 758 team, and use them as a resource  
15 and offer your knowledge as a resource to them.

16 In this area, almost like no other, we  
17 need that kind of team building and collective  
18 effort. Yes, we're a regulatory agency, but we  
19 don't have any white trucks to do out there and  
20 install stuff, okay, that's contractors and folks  
21 out there in the world. And so if they don't  
22 want to do it, they're not going to do it. And  
23 they need to have the conditions to build their  
24 businesses so that it's in their best interest to  
25 go do it and it's in the best interest of the

1 customer to adopt. So existing buildings are  
2 that way, it's not a matter of Regulation by  
3 fiat, it's a matter of encouraging the  
4 marketplace to get it done. So there's certainly  
5 a role for Code, there's a role for Standards,  
6 absolutely, and we take that very seriously, but  
7 we're a big state, we're a diverse state, and we  
8 have to figure out ways to make it work in the  
9 context that each customer user finds themselves  
10 in.

11 I also want to thank Jeanne Clinton from  
12 the Governor's Office who sits at the PUC, is a  
13 great resource for the state, and I want to thank  
14 her for all the work she contributed to this  
15 document. I also want to thank Mindy Craig who  
16 is sitting back there, our consultant on this who  
17 really rolled up her sleeves and interacted with  
18 probably many of you in the room along the way,  
19 and contributed very substantially to the report,  
20 as well.

21 So with that, I'm very happy to be joined  
22 by the Chair of the Energy Commission, Chairman  
23 Weisenmiller, and I'll pass the microphone to  
24 you.

25 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Let me again

1 thank everyone for your activities in this area.  
2 As Commissioner McAllister said, obviously the  
3 challenge of our time is climate and the  
4 disruption that's occurring. And as we try to  
5 deal with the disruption of our climate, one of  
6 the ways to do that is through energy efficiency.  
7 And you know frankly the Governor, in the State  
8 of the State, really challenged all of us to  
9 double down on our energy efficiency activities,  
10 pretty comfortable on progress we're making on  
11 the Building and Appliance Standards, generally,  
12 still a lot to do, but again we're making  
13 progress.

14           The real challenge tends to be the  
15 Existing Buildings. We've been struggling with  
16 that since the first Brown Administration,  
17 frankly, and still trying to get it to scale, so  
18 it's certainly in terms of the potential there  
19 we're talking about certainly more than half of  
20 our structures. We're talking about if you're  
21 looking for the real opportunities for additional  
22 energy efficiency, it's got to be in that area.  
23 And frankly a lot of that is rented space, so  
24 there's all kinds of economic challenges there,  
25 but if we're trying to make sure that all

1 Californians benefit from the Energy Efficiency  
2 Programs, we really have to move the needle in a  
3 significant fashion in rented space. And so I  
4 think this is certainly an ambitious, doable  
5 program to start trying to move to scale, but I  
6 don't think any of us should be deluded with the  
7 sense that it's going to be easy, or that  
8 business as usual, even though I'd have to say  
9 we're certainly in one of the more aggressive  
10 states in energy efficiency, that I don't think  
11 business as usual is going to do that or meet the  
12 Governor's challenge. So I think this is a great  
13 opportunity to have the kick-off on the  
14 challenges in the program and to come up with an  
15 Action Plan that we can implement and just move  
16 the needle in the next four years. And thanks to  
17 Commissioner McAllister for his work, certainly  
18 thanks to all the staff for their hard work, and  
19 thanks to all the participants in this activity.

20 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right, so  
21 let me just ask, are there any representatives,  
22 well, so if you've read the plan you know that  
23 much of the implementation will be led not just  
24 by the Energy Commission, but by the Energy  
25 Commission in partnership with the CPUC. We each

1 impact the energy efficiency landscape in  
2 complementary ways, and we really have to work  
3 together and one of the strategies in there, you  
4 will have seen, has to do with what that  
5 oversight will look like. Other agencies are  
6 very important as well in their own ways, so the  
7 Water Board obviously, lots of energy and water  
8 nexus issues, the ARB obviously on climate change  
9 and sort of being the umbrella agency over that  
10 issue, and we all kind of operate broadly in that  
11 context, and other agencies which many of them  
12 enumerated in the plan.

13           So I want to just give the chance for  
14 various public agency representatives -- I see  
15 some local governments, I see others here, so  
16 maybe everybody who represents a public agency  
17 can raise their hand, particularly a state  
18 agency. Let's see, actually keep your hands up,  
19 I just want to see here. Great. Okay, terrific,  
20 so it's a good portion of the audience. And I  
21 would encourage all of you to get your comments  
22 in and come up to the podium and feel free and  
23 open with your ideas, but in particular those  
24 stakeholders that are called out in the plan and  
25 that we really anticipate partnering with, it

1 would be great for you to be an integral part of  
2 the discussion.

3           So with that, I'll pass off to Martha who  
4 is going to kick us off.

5           MS. BROOK: Good morning. Thank you very  
6 much for coming, those of you who are in the room  
7 and the participation on the Web, also, is  
8 awesome, we're really happy to see that. And  
9 just personally, I've been away from Existing  
10 Buildings for several years and it's great to see  
11 so many people that aren't mad at me, so after  
12 working in the Standards for a long time --

13           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: "Yet." You  
14 didn't qualify that, actually, yet -- yet, right?

15           MS. BROOK: Right, right. (Laughing) So  
16 let's see, we do want your comments, so we're  
17 going to try and facilitate hearing from all of  
18 you today. This is a Draft Plan, we expect to  
19 modify it based on your comments, and that's  
20 really what we're here today to accomplish. So  
21 we're going to be quickly talking about the  
22 framework for the plan and then diving into  
23 Chapter 3, which is where all of the meaty  
24 strategies are, and we hope to get a lot of  
25 feedback from you throughout the day.

1           So you can't read this slide, maybe those  
2 of you on the Web can, but this is on page 22 of  
3 your document. So hopefully you've memorized  
4 this already, this is our Vision and Goals  
5 Framework for the plan. Our vision which you all  
6 helped us put together is that a robust and  
7 sustainable energy efficiency marketplace  
8 delivers multiple benefits to building owners and  
9 occupants through improvements, investments, and  
10 operation of existing homes, businesses and  
11 public buildings. So that's the box in the upper  
12 left there.

13           And we have several Guiding Principles  
14 that really we'll be pointing to probably  
15 throughout the day. And I'll just spend a couple  
16 minutes just providing an overview of those.

17           The first one is that the strategies are  
18 market-centered, and all of our activities are  
19 market-centered. And when I was putting my notes  
20 together, what I wrote down is "get the industry  
21 what they need to deliver energy efficiency and  
22 then get out of the way." Right? So that's a  
23 real challenge that we have to take on ourselves,  
24 we have to make our activities in energy  
25 efficiency really centered on the businesses that

1 will be delivering it to building owners and  
2 occupants. And that means we have to work on  
3 workforce education and training and really get  
4 the workforce to deliver the efficiency that we  
5 all think is achievable, and that there's  
6 financing mechanisms that allow building owners  
7 to make investments for efficiency, and lots of  
8 different data resources that we've called out in  
9 this Action Plan that are needed to really  
10 deliver the marketplace the information they need  
11 to make decisions. So that's the market-centered  
12 principle.

13           The second principle is that the  
14 activities are user-focused. And we really can't  
15 get to scale if we don't increase and expand  
16 consumer demand for energy efficiency  
17 substantially, so we have strategies about  
18 marketing, education and outreach and, again,  
19 financing, and data, data, and more data, right?  
20 So we've been at this for a long time, we've been  
21 at this for 30 years, and we still don't have  
22 adequate cost and saving information publicly  
23 available so people can understand what it will  
24 take and what they can accomplish with some even  
25 basic energy efficiency improvements. We have to

1 do much much better at providing consumer-focused  
2 data for decision making purposes. We also have  
3 a role to play in consumer protection, so as  
4 people go out there and engage with building  
5 owners and occupants, we need to make sure that  
6 the efficiency services that they're selling are  
7 robust and effective and applicable for the  
8 specific building and activity in the building  
9 that is taking place. So we do take that role  
10 seriously, but we also don't want to get in the  
11 way, right? So we have to walk that fine line of  
12 police action, we don't want to do that, but we  
13 need to have consumer protection. So we are  
14 focused on the consumer, but we also need to let  
15 the markets do what they do best.

16           The third guiding principle is that  
17 everything we do is performance driven. So  
18 accountability and performance is delivered by  
19 the market, it's required by financiers, it's  
20 demanded by consumers, and the rest of us  
21 facilitate that activity and, again, try to not  
22 put too many burdens on the marketplace. But we  
23 do think, especially with today's data driven  
24 economies, that performance driven approaches are  
25 really going to allow us to scale.

1           The next guiding principle is that  
2 everything we do is scalable. And both our  
3 Commissioners mentioned this fact, that our  
4 Governor's goal is doubling the efficiency  
5 savings in existing buildings that we think is  
6 achievable today, and we can't do that, we can't  
7 even meet times one without scaling, sometimes  
8 two of in terms of everything that we know is  
9 achievable, the innovation that we are seeking is  
10 really innovation about how to scale, not  
11 innovation about what to do. We largely I think  
12 know what we need to do to improve buildings, but  
13 we really need to innovate on how to make  
14 business practices scale to achieve levels of  
15 efficiency that our Governor has asked us to  
16 achieve.

17           Policy coordination is another guiding  
18 principle, and this is coordination at all  
19 levels, federal, state, regional, local, and  
20 we'll be mentioning a strategy in the State  
21 Leadership Goal section in terms of oversight and  
22 redirection of our plan based on a collaborative  
23 coordinated state agency oversight of the  
24 Existing Building Action Plan.

25           And finally, the last guiding principle

1 is partnering and leveraging. So we are seeking  
2 additional industry partnerships, we want to  
3 leverage the ones that already exist and help  
4 them succeed, we want to encourage and expand  
5 regional networks, and principle to ability to  
6 scale is being able to leverage in sharing  
7 infrastructure, so data infrastructure and  
8 program infrastructure, everything that can share  
9 we need to do that, and it kind of drives us to  
10 think about public investments and open systems  
11 and not proprietary and closed systems.

12 So those are the guiding principles, and  
13 I hope that you'll see as we present the  
14 strategies that the strategies do reflect those  
15 guiding principles in the Plan framework.

16 This is the Quantitative Savings Goal  
17 Chart. And I just wanted to explain this. There  
18 probably will be questions that we'll need to  
19 take back and chew on, and we do expect that  
20 we'll be revising this in the final version of  
21 the plan, but let me explain what we have so that  
22 you can make comments that are a little easier to  
23 apply to our plan.

24 So the top line in this chart is the  
25 California Energy Demand Forecast, the adopted

1 2015-2025 Demand Expectations for Residential and  
2 Commercial Building Energy Use, it's both  
3 electricity and natural gas combined into MBTUs,  
4 and so that's like the baseline before we've  
5 saved any efficiency in existing buildings, that  
6 big yellow wedge is the incremental savings under  
7 development, that's otherwise known as all  
8 achievable energy efficiency in the Public  
9 Utility Commission and Investor-Owned Utility  
10 nomenclature. So what we did to demonstrate the  
11 magnitude of savings that we'll need to realize  
12 to double the efficiency savings in existing  
13 buildings is we doubled that basically, that  
14 yellow wedge, and that's the blue wedge. So  
15 accelerated deployment and new savings efforts is  
16 the blue wedge, it's times two the yellow wedge,  
17 so we're basically saying everything that we've  
18 counted in the Investor-Owned Utility Only  
19 paradigm is a yellow wedge. Some of the blue  
20 wedge is Public Utility efficiency savings, and  
21 some of the bean counting that we want to clean  
22 up in the final version, we used all the data  
23 that was available to us, and so there is a  
24 little bit of confusion because the yellow wedge  
25 doesn't include public utilities, so it's not as

1 clean as we would like it to be. But I think at  
2 the end of the day what we're really trying to  
3 communicate is the magnitude and the scale of  
4 what we're trying to accomplish with the  
5 Governor's goal, and that's actually why we  
6 computed this in per capita, because we wanted to  
7 communicate that, even with the expected growth  
8 that we expect in the State of California, that  
9 by 2030 there will be dramatic reductions in  
10 building energy use if we accomplish the  
11 Governor's goal here. And that's reductions even  
12 with the per capita growth that we expect in the  
13 state.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I want  
15 to chime in a little bit, Martha. So that's  
16 exactly right, your description. And I just want  
17 to put a little bit finer point on this, that  
18 many of us in our jobs, we know the curve where  
19 basically per capita has been flat for the last  
20 however many years, 30 to 40 years since the mid-  
21 70's we've been flat per capita. And we're very  
22 proud of that fact and there's a whole bunch of  
23 reasons why that took place, part of it is indeed  
24 our policies, but much of it is external  
25 developments. But the fact is California has had

1 level per capita electricity consumption for that  
2 period. And that's fantastic, that's a real  
3 accomplishment. I don't know any other state  
4 that has done that, or that is in that situation.

5           Here, we're actually talking about not  
6 just having the ship go straight, we're talking  
7 about turning the ship. So we're going to reduce  
8 per capita by 70 percent. So I think that's a  
9 big goal, it's a very I think ambitious, but  
10 doable goal. And so we all need to kind of think  
11 about what that looks like in a marketplace, how  
12 that impacts every day, you know, you're going to  
13 see more -- many of you see solar trucks running  
14 around your neighborhood, well, we need to see  
15 that kind of same level of activity and scale-up  
16 for the efficiency activities, and that's kind of  
17 where we want to go, commercial, residential,  
18 multi-family, in particular, you know, maybe more  
19 in some parts of the state than others, but we  
20 need to be focused utilizing data to inform those  
21 efforts and we need to target the right  
22 customers, and that's the ecosystem we're trying  
23 to build.

24           So this curve may evolve, it'll roughly I  
25 think look pretty similar, but it will evolve to

1 reflect as we get better information and as we  
2 get more experience, it will evolve to have less  
3 uncertainty and be more clear.

4 I wanted to point out two folks who have  
5 joined us, Commissioner Douglas, thank you for  
6 coming, and I certainly want to give you the  
7 opportunity to make some comments if you'd like  
8 to --

9 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: I'll pass on the  
10 remarks, thanks.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Right. But  
12 Commissioner Douglas was the lead on efficiency  
13 before I came to the Commission, and did that  
14 very ably and handed it off to me when I got  
15 here, but has still maintained quite an interest  
16 which is wonderful. And then I also wanted to  
17 point out former Assembly Member Nancy Skinner  
18 has just joined us, and she is of course the  
19 author of this Bill and we're really honored to  
20 have her with us and certainly want to give Nancy  
21 the opportunity to express your vision and sort  
22 of maybe even some of the history around this  
23 bill now that it's been with us a few years, it  
24 actually has some history which is a little scary  
25 for us because we're just now getting to the

1 plan, but in any case, things are moving forward  
2 and I'm really gratified to have you here.

3 So with that, Martha, go ahead.

4 MS. BROOK: Okay, so I don't think I'll  
5 go into any more detail about each of these  
6 wedges unless there's specific questions about  
7 that, but I would clarify that the 17 percent  
8 drop that's noted on the side is building energy  
9 use, it's not per capita. Obviously, per capita  
10 drops more significantly than the 17 percent.  
11 Seventeen percent is a big number. When I did  
12 the math last night, it's about 25 power plants  
13 by 2030, so it's a huge number. And it's hard  
14 for us to realize that sometimes because 17  
15 percent doesn't seem that huge, but the State of  
16 California and building energy use is ginormous,  
17 right -- so that's a technical term -- so 25  
18 power plants is huge, that will be really  
19 changing our paradigm in the state, so that's  
20 what we're excited about going forward. And I  
21 think that's all I have to open it up with, and  
22 we're going to start in Goal 1.

23 MR. JENSEN: Thank you, Martha. My name  
24 is Erik Jensen, I'm going to take us through Goal  
25 1. Let me get my notes all laid out here. So

1 this goal is about proactive and informed  
2 leadership in energy efficiency and the objective  
3 for this goal is policy initiatives and programs  
4 signal a long term commitment to the market and  
5 support its activation.

6           So state and school buildings is an area  
7 where the state has an opportunity to lead by  
8 example. One thing that we're wanting to do is  
9 increase our capacity to make improvements in  
10 these buildings and specifically we want to make  
11 more money available to do so. There are a  
12 couple of exciting things happening in this area  
13 already, 1) the Clean Energy Jobs Act which is  
14 putting over half a billion dollars per year in  
15 school improvements, and will give us a lot of  
16 helpful energy project and savings data and  
17 analysis for public use. And the Department of  
18 State Architect has a program which will perform  
19 deep energy retrofits at selected school  
20 buildings and then make that information  
21 available for other school districts, so create  
22 models so those other districts aren't just  
23 working from scratch, they've got information  
24 already that they can work with.

25           On the area of energy use benchmarking,

1 we've got one program that's already in place,  
2 the Non-Residential Building Energy Use  
3 Disclosure Program. As a Private Disclosure  
4 Program, it requires energy use disclosure at  
5 time of sale, lease or finance for buildings over  
6 10,000 square feet. We're proposing a second  
7 program which would be a public disclosure, it  
8 will be for larger buildings, and would be  
9 generally more frequent, so we're not sure at  
10 exactly what intervals, it may be annually or  
11 biannually, so this is for a smaller group of  
12 buildings because the size threshold is higher,  
13 but because the disclosure is made much more  
14 frequently, it would get us access to data on  
15 much more square footage, much sooner. And I'll  
16 have a slide in a couple slides that will show  
17 that graphically.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Erik, I want to  
19 jump in here real quick. So just to take the  
20 first goal on State Buildings, if you look at  
21 Goal 5, it's got a lot of financing initiatives,  
22 so look at these in that context, as well,  
23 because there's some overlap between the two, but  
24 State leadership really requires financial  
25 instruments for State buildings. So any comments

1 about how we can kind of make that clearer,  
2 certainly obviously we're going to be working  
3 with the other agencies in DGS and the Governor's  
4 Office on that. But certainly ideas welcome  
5 there.

6 And then, let's see, I'm not sure if it's  
7 an appropriate time to pause. Are you done with  
8 benchmarking? Or are you going to talk a little  
9 bit more?

10 MR. JENSEN: I have a little bit more.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, great,  
12 because I think probably we want to pause and  
13 walk through the benchmarking and elicit some  
14 comments from people that have them because I  
15 would call this one of the signature initiatives  
16 of the plan and want to make sure that the  
17 context is clear so we can get the right kinds of  
18 comments from everybody.

19 MR. JENSEN: Sure. So I talked a little  
20 about the distinctions between these two  
21 programs, there are also some similarities, one  
22 is that we're wanting to resolve data access  
23 problems and specifically a couple of things  
24 we're wanting to do is require utilities to map  
25 specific meters to specific building addresses,

1 and also establish protocols for reporting whole  
2 building energy use data. And prior to  
3 implementing this new program, we'll establish  
4 metrics for evaluating success in compliance, and  
5 once the data starts coming in and we're able to  
6 analyze it, we'll consider mandating energy  
7 efficiency improvements. So that's what I've got  
8 on that one, and so would welcome comments on  
9 these programs.

10           Okay, so the blue box here is showing the  
11 square footage that's being accessed with the  
12 program that's currently in place, and so as we  
13 you can see, because it only comes up at time of  
14 sale, lease or finance, it's a very small slice  
15 of the sector each year.

16           The red box all the way at the back  
17 represents the -- so that's when disclosure  
18 starts for the 50,000 square feet and larger, and  
19 that would phase in, so what we're showing here  
20 is starting it with buildings over 200,000 square  
21 feet and then starting it one year later for the  
22 rest of the buildings down to 50,000 square feet.  
23 You then see this delay, so it looks like that  
24 figure has shifted to the right, so the first  
25 round of disclosure would just be at the Energy

1 Commission, and then building owners would have  
2 an opportunity to make improvements on their  
3 building, and then the figure that you see  
4 shifted to the right is when the energy usage is  
5 made public for the second round of disclosures.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I want to  
7 just chime in, so the 80-1103 Program is the  
8 blue, and so it goes down to smaller buildings,  
9 but it's a transaction, so that's a small chunk,  
10 as Erik said. The idea with this new  
11 benchmarking program is that it is not time of  
12 sale, it's time certain. We're actually talking  
13 benchmarking initially, benchmarking and  
14 reporting, I would not call that disclosure  
15 necessarily for the first iteration of the first  
16 round of this. So it would be benchmarking for  
17 all buildings above 50,000 square feet,  
18 standardized on portfolio manager, and reported  
19 to the Commission. Okay? Down to all buildings  
20 down to 50,000 square feet. Then, at the next  
21 round, the next cycle of time certain  
22 benchmarking, we would require public disclosure  
23 of some metric, okay? So part of what we want to  
24 talk about is the outlines of that program, for  
25 example, what is that metric? You know, what are

1 we going to be require to be reported? Is it the  
2 energy consumption at the monthly? Is it annual?  
3 Is it just the benchmark score? What is it?  
4 What's most useful for the marketplace? And what  
5 is sort of the easiest most straightforward thing  
6 to do? Those two things might not be the same,  
7 but we want your opinion about what that program  
8 ought to look like. Now, we believe we have the  
9 authority to implement a program like this, and  
10 we are working out many of the sort of data  
11 infrastructure issues through 1103, through Prop.  
12 39. And this program will take advantage of  
13 those infrastructures in order to have a broader  
14 impact on the Non-Residential building sectors.  
15 So that's kind of just to put a little bit finer  
16 point on the high level presentation. And I  
17 certainly hope that people have thought about  
18 this and have some comments today, but I would  
19 also love to hear your written comments about  
20 this, suggesting how we might best develop and  
21 implement a program for benchmarking in the  
22 state.

23           So is there anybody who has any comments  
24 at this point? I imagine there is probably some  
25 expertise on benchmarking in the room, so I see

1 Jonathan Changus. I will also say that there are  
2 eight or nine, it seems like there are more every  
3 day, cities generally, but jurisdictions in the  
4 country that have implemented programs like this,  
5 and believe that it is having a significant  
6 impact on the marketplace. And I think we're  
7 learning from those what the fits and starts are,  
8 but this program is intended to build on those  
9 experiences, be somewhat similar to them, and  
10 help us both understand the building stock better  
11 and also give building owners the information  
12 they need to implement efficiency. Go ahead.

13 MR. CHANGUS: Great. Jonathan Changus  
14 with the Northern California Power Agency. I  
15 think we've made some comments in Prop. 39 and  
16 1103 and we don't need to reiterate on. Some of  
17 the concerns it sounds like we're working through  
18 on the data collection. I think maybe we could  
19 speak a little bit more to the plans of the CEC  
20 and how you plan to use the data, I think, would  
21 help alleviate some of the concerns, as well, as far  
22 as it's being collected having perhaps a public  
23 database, how to then translate into helping  
24 inform decision making at the customer and I  
25 think that part is still a little unclear, so

1 whether we discuss that here or later on, I would  
2 welcome that conversation.

3 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well,  
4 absolutely. Your ideas and anybody's ideas about  
5 how to best present that information so that it  
6 will impact the marketplace is really, I think  
7 that would be very very welcome. You know,  
8 certainly at a high level, I would say the  
9 Commission has a, I would say an obvious  
10 interest, an indisputable interest, I would say,  
11 in understanding the building stock better. We  
12 are the state's primary energy policy and  
13 planning agency and therefore we need better,  
14 more granular information about the building  
15 stock that we intend to impact. We developed  
16 Code, I mean, we need to know these things. So  
17 from the perspective of developing better and  
18 more targeted and more effective and cost-  
19 effective policy and programs, we need this kind  
20 of information, and we're starting with where we  
21 get the most square footage for the buck,  
22 basically, which is the largest Non-Res  
23 buildings. And then after that we'll see where  
24 it goes. I mean, if it's all smashingly  
25 implementing, you know, going great, then we'll

1 think about lowering the threshold from 50,000 to  
2 something else, to something lower. And then  
3 eventually, depending on where we are five or 10  
4 years down the road, you know, as Erik said,  
5 figuring out what the best opportunities for  
6 mandatory measures are. I mean, I think we have  
7 the challenge of climate change, 80 percent below  
8 1990 levels. So we've all got to get on board  
9 with that and be as effective as we can.

10           So if it turns out that there's just a  
11 huge amount of cost-effective, but unrealized  
12 energy savings down the road, then we're going to  
13 have to think about how we mandate. And I think  
14 obviously everybody in the room can see that that  
15 could be controversial, you know, individual  
16 cities have done some of that, but never at the  
17 statewide level. But you know, we're in a water  
18 emergency and we may well have similar types of  
19 urgency in energy down the road in climate, so we  
20 need to be prepared for that.

21           MR. CHANGUS: Yeah, and I think there's  
22 absolutely no disagreement on the goals and  
23 objectives and what our responsibilities are  
24 regarding climate change, I think the challenge  
25 is that, with multiple strategies, the time and

1 effort that goes into pursuing some of these, in  
2 all honesty with the reporting obligation, it  
3 seems very disconcerting to me about how much  
4 data we're collecting, when are we collecting it,  
5 how are we transmitting it, it's been a challenge  
6 through 1103 and Prop. 39 to date, and we're  
7 working through that and we continue to work  
8 through that, and we'll continue to be active  
9 participants in that process and very much  
10 appreciate your staff's work in receiving those  
11 comments. It's just that is, as we see it, a  
12 significant new bit that distracts resources from  
13 other strategies that may be more effective. So  
14 it's trying to figure out if we implement all of  
15 this, how do we do it?

16 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Your ideas and  
17 other' ideas about that are exactly what we're  
18 looking for, you know, the idea is not to impose  
19 lots of new onerous requirements on people, but  
20 this is something that is kind of a no brainer  
21 that we think will help the efficiency endeavor.

22 MS. BROOK: This is Martha. I just  
23 wanted to add that we're really not proposing  
24 benchmarking for government to collect data,  
25 we're really doing it for the market to have

1 access to this data. So in other places around  
2 the globe, benchmarking has really opened up the  
3 marketplace in terms of transparency and people  
4 are making leasing decisions based on benchmark  
5 scores, so we really want to see that happen  
6 across the State of California.

7 MS. GRENE: Hi. My name is Hanna Grene  
8 and I'm with the Center for Sustainable Energy.  
9 I'd like to follow-up on exactly what Martha was  
10 just saying and refer to a few best practices for  
11 benchmarking that we've seen in other  
12 jurisdictions around the country, particularly  
13 Washington, D.C. and New York City. In those  
14 cities where they now have multiple years of  
15 benchmarking and have continued to move down in  
16 size to get to their lowest thresholds where all  
17 buildings above 50,000 square feet are going to  
18 be reporting this year. We've seen a few market  
19 transformative effects just from the benchmarking  
20 and reporting of that data. So, as Martha said,  
21 their just making that data available is having  
22 an impact on the market and would have, we  
23 expect, similar positive impacts in California.  
24 Specifically, D.C. has already seen an increase  
25 in Energy Star certified buildings since its

1 benchmarking public disclosure was put into  
2 place. It is now advanced beyond Los Angeles for  
3 having the city with the most Energy Star  
4 certified buildings.

5           In New York, we've seen the top real  
6 estate portfolio owners and managers coming out  
7 and using the public data to position themselves  
8 as among the top tier and Class A most  
9 competitive; either property managers keeping  
10 their operational costs low, or as property  
11 owners with the top tier real estate in a very  
12 competitive market, and using the public  
13 information really to their benefit. We've also  
14 seen it change the conversation around energy  
15 and, in Washington, D.C. where water use is also  
16 reported, it has changed who within companies,  
17 within either affordable housing, or within  
18 property ownership companies, within portfolio  
19 management companies, who is paying attention to  
20 those energy bills and to the energy consumption.  
21 It's no longer a bill that gets paid in  
22 Accounting, it's something that the CFO, the COO  
23 or CEO, but it's changed where energy bills  
24 matter and it has made them a part of a public  
25 persona of the building and of the brand that

1 that building represents. And we would expect  
2 that benchmarking as laid out in this AB 758  
3 Action Plan would have similar positive market  
4 effects in California, and plan to point to some  
5 of the other best practices that those  
6 jurisdictions have implemented such as a  
7 benchmarking help center and water recording and  
8 reporting comments.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Thanks  
10 a lot and look forward to your written comments  
11 with all this highly detailed in it. Thanks.  
12 Next person? Great, thanks.

13 MR. HOOPER: Good morning. I'm Barry  
14 Hooper, I work for the City and County of San  
15 Francisco, Department of the Environment, pleased  
16 to join you this morning. I am also active in a  
17 Local Government Sustainable Energy Coalition and  
18 serving for the CPUC on the Energy Data Access  
19 Committee that is looking at the implementation  
20 of last year's ruling.

21 I'm strongly encouraged by the draft  
22 proposal in the Action Plan and particularly the  
23 approach on benchmarking. San Francisco has been  
24 implementing a benchmarking program for four  
25 years now and the Commission's action, both on

1 1103 and its acknowledgement of a need to address  
2 data access in this context have been really  
3 crucial because I think one of the reasons that  
4 we can point to some of those effects in New York  
5 and other environments and have more difficulty  
6 pointing to that in San Francisco is that we  
7 basically invest our effort in compliance and  
8 ensuring that people can access information  
9 through the current consent-based process, and  
10 that is PG&E has been our very close partner in  
11 terms of providing education, in terms of  
12 providing support and ratepayer incentives, and  
13 actually in terms of funding the IT  
14 infrastructure to have an incent-based program  
15 operate as efficiently as it really possibly  
16 could.

17 All the same, it's quite difficult to  
18 administer in that realm because a lot of  
19 buildings do have multiple parties that are  
20 tenants within them, and that's a really key  
21 issue to address is the very ease of access of  
22 the data itself and to recognize that the whole  
23 building data is fundamentally different, data  
24 that's measured at the individual meter level.  
25 And that was really bolstered by the research by

1 Pacific Northwest National Laboratories last  
2 year, which didn't take an explicit stand on what  
3 number of meters would have what effect on data  
4 aggregation, but did really highlight how, in a  
5 statistical and rigorous way what one would  
6 obviously infer, that multiple users added  
7 together really does diminish your ability to  
8 draw conclusions about any one party. And so it  
9 really, the striking a balance between privacy  
10 which certain is important, and energy management  
11 is I think the direction you've been going and I  
12 really support that and appreciate the effort in  
13 the Draft Action Plan.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks for  
15 being here.

16 MS. GOODHILL ROSEN: Hey there. Gina  
17 Goodhill Rosen with Global Green USA. And I  
18 really have actually just a couple of questions  
19 more than a comment, I'm going to send some  
20 written comments in.

21 So I was a little unclear from reading  
22 the plan how exactly the benchmarking is going to  
23 be enforced. I'm not sure if it's up to each  
24 City, or if there's going to be someone on the  
25 statewide level enforcing that. And then if

1 people aren't complying, I'm not sure who is  
2 going to be in charge of figuring that out. So  
3 if you could just speak to that, that would be  
4 great.

5 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I'm going to  
6 invite staff to treat that one. But I did want  
7 to draw kind of a distinction between 1103 and  
8 this benchmarking, this broader time certain  
9 benchmarking program.

10 So 1103 is a private transaction, we  
11 don't believe that an aggregation threshold is  
12 actually necessary for it. So it's whole  
13 building data that will be reported to the  
14 building owner at transaction. So, period.

15 This is, you know, we are going to have  
16 to work through some of the issues that Barry  
17 brought up in this larger program because statute  
18 isn't as explicit and so I think we're going to  
19 need to have some of these broader discussions  
20 probably in a rulemaking to develop this program.  
21 So I think they are two different programs, they  
22 complement each other, but they are different  
23 tracks.

24 So I'll push to staff here on some of the  
25 enforcement questions and I think 1103, I think

1 you might actually ask some of the same  
2 questions, just what does enforcement look like?  
3 And that can be problematic, but I think we're  
4 going to look for solutions to that. But go  
5 ahead, Martha.

6 MS. BROOK: Martha Brook here. Yeah, I  
7 was going to say the same thing, that we expect  
8 to resolve those types of issues in a rulemaking  
9 process for the larger commercial benchmarking  
10 program. And so I don't think we know the  
11 answers, all of them, about who and how we will  
12 enforce, but we want to quickly get to pre-  
13 rulemaking activities, so your comments in that  
14 regard could be very helpful to us, and we are  
15 planning to have a half-day workshop, I think  
16 it's May 7th, it hasn't been noticed yet, but  
17 very close to being noticed if it hasn't already,  
18 about this benchmarking program, which we can go  
19 into more detail about our pre-rulemaking  
20 activities.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Also, at the  
22 same time, we're going to at the same time try to  
23 encourage local governments to get out ahead of  
24 it and do what they can do. I know there's  
25 really robust conversation going on down in L.A.

1 and we would love it if they kind of got ahead  
2 and helped us work through some of these issues,  
3 and there's some talk about that in other areas  
4 of the plan.

5 MS. BROOK: Right, exactly. So if your  
6 comments could help us, the very first thing you  
7 need to do is this, the second thing, so I mean,  
8 we can help us strategize in the order that we  
9 take issues and resolve them to help local  
10 governments do early implementation before a  
11 statewide program would be effective. I think  
12 that's where we'll really encourage our  
13 collaboration. So we think we know what those  
14 are, we think it's data access is the big one,  
15 there might be a few others like enforcement that  
16 we need to tackle sooner rather than later.

17 MS. GOODHILL ROSEN: Thank you. And I  
18 have one more question if that's okay. So the  
19 plan also, and it was mentioned earlier, that  
20 within two to five years of benchmarking  
21 implementation, the CEC would determine if  
22 mandatory retrofits are necessary. And can you  
23 expand a little bit on how you, first of all, it  
24 says if you're not getting sufficient savings  
25 then you will do those mandatory actions. I'm

1 not sure what counts as efficient savings, if  
2 that could be defined a little more clearly? And  
3 then also, in the two to five-year window, what  
4 would make it two years versus five years versus  
5 three years, if that process of it could be laid  
6 out a little bit more clearly, I think that would  
7 be helpful.

8           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, thanks,  
9 Gina. And also, kudos to Global Green on working  
10 originally on this legislation and, you know, I  
11 think it's going to have a big impact. That was a  
12 really great effort.

13           I think at some point, at this point, you  
14 know, some of this is sort of intentionally  
15 undefined because I think that when we approach  
16 something like mandatory retrofits, we have to be  
17 very careful to identify the right kinds of  
18 measures, really focus on the battle-ready proven  
19 measures and really focus on the cost-  
20 effectiveness and that conversation will evolve  
21 with technology implementation. And so I don't  
22 know that we're in really a position to say  
23 "here's exactly the goal and if we don't get it  
24 we're going to do X, Y and Z."

25           But I think it was necessary to get this

1 conversation going so that people could see,  
2 "Look, this is real and we need real savings, and  
3 if we don't get them, we're going to have to sort  
4 of go to Plan B." So your question is great and  
5 I think staff might be able to sort of lay out  
6 the criteria that we might apply to that, and  
7 where we're limited by statute, you know, to  
8 cost-effectiveness and those sorts of things.  
9 But we would likely have to work with the  
10 Legislature and other agencies to make that  
11 happen, as well. So that conversation would have  
12 to actually take place.

13 MS. BROOK: Yeah. So the only thing I  
14 would add, this is Martha Brook again, is we  
15 don't have the answers that you might want us to  
16 have right now, but I think what we did do is we  
17 were recommending a process for identifying the  
18 issues and getting the questions answered, and  
19 that is what this strategy that you haven't heard  
20 about yet, because we haven't gotten there, but  
21 basically a statewide collaborative that focuses  
22 on managing this plan and updating it when it  
23 needs to be updated, and calling attention to the  
24 fact that we're not meeting our goals sooner  
25 rather than later, so that we're not looking back

1 in 2030 and saying, "Oh, jeez, we didn't do it."

2 So we do take that seriously and that's  
3 really the process part that we do think we will  
4 getting in place and we'll quickly have to within  
5 that process establish the metrics and the  
6 criteria for determining how we measure progress  
7 on this plan.

8 MS. ETTENSON: Hi. Lara Ettenson with  
9 the Natural Resources Defense Council. I should  
10 go last more often, I think, I can just reiterate  
11 much of what is said.

12 I think also, Martha, you spoke to  
13 something that was of a more general comment on  
14 the entire plan, which is how are we going to  
15 measure to make sure that we're on track for  
16 2030, not just the individual goals, but of the  
17 overall. And so I think that's a very important  
18 thing that we'll have some recommendations on.

19 And specifically with benchmarking, I  
20 think it's great that we're having this  
21 conversation and I also agree with Ms. Grene that  
22 there's a lot of lessons learned out there  
23 already that could probably accelerate what's on  
24 the screen and, in addition to accelerating  
25 what's on the screen, I think that more

1 explicitly saying or providing strategies to help  
2 do savings before it becomes mandatory would be  
3 helpful.

4 I understand that there's references  
5 throughout about encouraging and there should be  
6 strategies to do uptick sooner than later, but  
7 really articulating what those are, and I  
8 understand there will be action plans that come  
9 out of this, but if we don't do that, we'll end  
10 up in 2020 with 50 percent of the floor space  
11 maybe not doing anything, and then we'll be way  
12 behind our goal.

13 So I would encourage to explicitly  
14 articulate that and articulate the longer term  
15 goals. And I think other than that, I would just  
16 reiterate what everybody else said here before  
17 me.

18 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.  
19 In the 2008 CPUC Strategic Plan, we called for a  
20 40 percent reduction in energy use in existing  
21 residential buildings. I believe the Governor  
22 said a 50 percent -- or 50 percent improvement in  
23 building efficiency, which is to say a 50 percent  
24 reduction in energy. Yet you're saying a 17  
25 percent reduction in energy which is a doubling

1 of the energy efficiency goals. So there seems  
2 to be a big gap there.

3 MS. BROOK: This is Martha. I think it's  
4 a different interpretation of the Governor's  
5 goal. So the way that the Energy Commission  
6 interpreted is doubling the current efficiency,  
7 or current potential for efficiency, and that's  
8 what we charted in that. So we didn't equate  
9 efficiency with 1:1 energy reductions. So  
10 basically we're saying if you're doubling the  
11 efficiency, you're doubling what's achievable  
12 today, and that's where we ended up. So we're  
13 not interpreting the goal as reducing energy use  
14 in buildings by two, that's not our  
15 interpretation.

16 MR. NESBITT: Certainly the CPUC goal,  
17 and achievable. On building disclosure, it's  
18 certainly one of many tools we need. The big  
19 problem we have is secrecy. We've got to tear  
20 down the wall of secrecy with energy use data  
21 because it holds us back. We're supposed to have  
22 been doing energy audit in a lot of affordable  
23 multi-family projects, but we can't get the data  
24 because it's too hard to go to every single  
25 tenant, get them to sign a form. We're so

1 worried about secrecy. Why can we not release  
2 data that doesn't tie it to that tenant, to that  
3 apartment even? You know, at least if you've got  
4 50 apartments, you get data from 50 accounts.  
5 Now, over time to track it you'd want to know,  
6 you know, you're getting data for the same  
7 apartment even if you don't know what it is. And  
8 that should be available without tenant consent.  
9 If the data is not available, you can't do  
10 anything. I'd say that's the biggest problem we  
11 have --

12 MS. BROOK: Okay.

13 MR. NESBITT: -- is just the difficulty  
14 of getting data.

15 MS. BROOK: Okay, and I think we agree  
16 with you and we have some strategies coming up in  
17 Goal 2 that speaks specifically to anonymized  
18 data for decision making.

19 MR. NESBITT: Great.

20 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Nancy.

21 MS. SKINNER: Thank you, Commissioner,  
22 staff. Nancy Skinner, Senior Policy Fellow at  
23 the U.C. Davis Energy and Transportation  
24 Clusters. My comments right now will be solely  
25 on the benchmarking side. I'll save some overall

1 for later.

2           On the benchmarking section, as you  
3 described, Commissioner McAllister, it's the  
4 signature initiative of the plan. And I  
5 wondered, is the objective for this primarily to  
6 provide the Commission data over time that would  
7 inform, say, a potential mandate for  
8 retrofitting? Or is it to, as was described,  
9 stimulate market response? And independent of  
10 which value or what percent you have in mind on  
11 this, I wondered if there's an estimate of  
12 reduction that is either hoped for or intended,  
13 that the benchmarking would achieve just from the  
14 stimulation of market. So with no other action,  
15 what are you hoping that this benchmarking  
16 activity would produce in terms of efficiency  
17 improvement?

18           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So on the  
19 priorities, you know, I think they're both -- I  
20 think we get a twofer and, as the policy agency,  
21 we need that information, but if I had to say one  
22 is more important than the other, I'd say that  
23 the market stimulation is more important. And as  
24 far as reductions, I mean, I think there are, you  
25 know, there are a number of examples of different

1 building sectors, you know, multi-family,  
2 commercial, that you get five, 10, 20 percent  
3 savings, depending on how deep the projects go so  
4 that natural market stimulation, I would imagine,  
5 would be in the five to 10 percent range, but I  
6 don't know what Martha would have to say about  
7 that. Obviously we would want to complement this  
8 direct sort of program interventions that would  
9 leverage it most effectively.

10 MS. SKINNER: Uh-huh.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So again,  
12 that's an area where stakeholder comment and  
13 input is going to be really helpful.

14 MS. BROOK: I would agree that primarily  
15 the purpose is for market activation and I think  
16 that when we talk about the State agency and  
17 local and regional agency needs for data, it's  
18 not siloed data for -- it's really just doing a  
19 better job of leveraging all the data that the  
20 market needs. And so that's really, I think what  
21 we're trying to communicate in many of our  
22 strategies is that the data that the market  
23 needs, we will take advantage of, and we will use  
24 that data.

25 We want to streamline -- we have to

1 reduce costs and streamline data collection,  
2 right? So let's do our best innovation in terms  
3 of getting the marketplace what they need for  
4 data, and then leveraging that without any  
5 separate complicated expensive data collection  
6 for policy purposes. It should work. We just  
7 have to be clever about how to organize it and  
8 analyze it. But really, market availability of  
9 data is our primary purpose.

10 I would have to look back at Washington,  
11 D.C. and New York City to see what kind of  
12 benchmarking achievements they've made, I would  
13 guess in large commercial buildings two to five  
14 percent is easy just in operational without doing  
15 any investment, just because people notice things  
16 are on when they should be off, so simple things.

17 But then we are definitely encouraging  
18 utilities and other program implementers to take  
19 advantage of the fact that there's going to be a  
20 statewide mandatory benchmarking program in the  
21 future, work with your large commercial customers  
22 now and help them, you know, look good. When  
23 their scores have to be disclosed, we want them  
24 to be proud of those scores, so let's work now to  
25 get those where they need to be.

1 MS. SKINNER: Well, I ask because  
2 obviously the different portions of the plan all,  
3 you know, all will have a cost to both the  
4 marketplace, to the private sector, and to the  
5 state in terms of designing, implementing, and  
6 ultimately in terms of evaluating the plan, being  
7 able to see the cost of different of the  
8 activities versus the reductions or the  
9 efficiency improvement that we're hoping to get  
10 from those would be quite valuable, I think.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I  
12 totally agree with you. I would, though, caution  
13 that we do have -- we have a big portfolio of  
14 programs already that the utilities fund and  
15 implement, you know, both themselves and through  
16 third parties, and there's a whole EM&V kind of  
17 infrastructure and I am sure there are varied  
18 opinions in the room about that super structure.

19 What we've tried to do with this plan is  
20 fill gaps, you know, sort of leverage and expand  
21 those where it seemed helpful, but really fill  
22 gaps, and so, you know, data and a number of  
23 other parts of the plan really are, they're more  
24 like fertilizer, and so it's hard to say exactly,  
25 you know, there's not necessarily going to be a

1 chain of custody from that intervention to those  
2 savings, right?

3 MS. SKINNER: Uh-huh.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: And so I don't  
5 want to have the expectation, necessarily, that  
6 every intervention we're going to be able to say,  
7 "Oh, it produced X."

8 MS. SKINNER: Right.

9 COMMISSIONER SKINNER: Because I think,  
10 one, it would be kind of a little bit of a  
11 distraction on a tangent, so we'll get to the  
12 data goal here I think first thing in the  
13 afternoon, but the idea is that we build the  
14 resources that are going to tell us, you know,  
15 independent of specific programs, but basically  
16 through a fairly granular baselining activity,  
17 whether we're actually moving the needle overall.

18 MS. SKINNER: Uh-huh.

19 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: And then, you  
20 know, within that hopefully there will be some  
21 subtlety of understanding that will say, "Oh,  
22 well, this group of initiatives is really what's  
23 kind of making it happen, and these two aren't  
24 having a big impact," and figuring out, like  
25 doing evaluation in a sort of a slightly

1 different way that allows us to see the forest  
2 and not necessarily get sort of held up by the  
3 trees. And so I think we need both, but I think  
4 we want to be fairly strategic with how we assign  
5 savings. I'm going to be very happy if we are  
6 overall successful, regardless from where the  
7 savings came from, right? And I hope you will  
8 be, too.

9 MS. SKINNER: Well, I see a great value  
10 in a variety of the, well, let me not say  
11 "variety," but rather a great value in our having  
12 better data and more information. I think I'm  
13 just, in trying to evaluate the entire plan,  
14 which I will save until I submit written comments  
15 because that's part of why I'm attending, to hear  
16 it all, it's that question of, in effect, if we  
17 end up requiring, which the plan is right now,  
18 disclosure, then in effect that's a command and  
19 control measure and will require some level of  
20 enforcement and other activity by the state.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah.

22 MS. SKINNER: And if as compared to other  
23 things that we might pursue as command and  
24 control, if the cost -- if we can't see a real  
25 quantified benefit to it, then that's my only

1 question.

2           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I mean  
3 I think that's why really we've started with the  
4 big buildings, because for a big building that's  
5 got a big energy bill and a lot of throughput of  
6 resources, that's a relatively small effort. And  
7 the state infrastructure needs to be there, but  
8 again, it's a relatively small portion of the  
9 overall building stock. Then the question is how  
10 far down do we push it and where do we strike the  
11 balance in terms of coverage versus impact.

12           MS. SKINNER: Right.

13           MS. BROOK: And the other that I would  
14 say is that, let's be careful not to look at the  
15 current costs because the current costs are what  
16 we're trying to fix, right? It's complicated and  
17 costly now because of data access issues and if  
18 we can fix that, then possibly it's very  
19 streamlined and very effective. And then the  
20 other thing I would finally say is that we're  
21 trying to catch up, so Andrew mentioned that  
22 we're gap filling, we need to catch up, so Andrew  
23 mentioned that we're gap filling, we need to  
24 catch up with existing buildings in terms of  
25 other things that use a lot of energy. We know a

1 lot about cars, we know nothing about buildings,  
2 right? So we're really trying to change that and  
3 benchmarking large buildings is one obvious  
4 starting place.

5 MS. CLINTON: This is Jeanne Clinton from  
6 the PUC. I just want to offer a perspective. In  
7 the commercial building space, a lot of the  
8 companies that are doing virtual audits or energy  
9 audits claim that as much as 50 percent of the  
10 savings that occur in a building can come from  
11 operating and behavior changes, not necessarily  
12 capital investments. And I think that's  
13 something to keep in mind because information  
14 alone can drive O&M-type changes fairly quickly,  
15 and then, as we'll get to later today, we may  
16 need other instruments to motivate more capital  
17 investments and if I'm not mistaken, I believe  
18 that in Washington or New York where they've had  
19 a few years of the Energy Star benchmarking  
20 experience, both voluntary and then mandatory,  
21 that they were seeing that within about three  
22 years the buildings that were participating were  
23 getting seven percent savings and I still think a  
24 lot of that was operation and management.

25 So I think that's just a start. And the

1 whole plan is articulating a number of  
2 instruments that will have to come together if  
3 we're going to see deep savings.

4 MR. SANTAMARIA: Hi, Carlos Santamaria  
5 representing the BOMA California Energy Chair,  
6 and also involved with the Western HVAC  
7 Performance Alliance Group.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, thanks  
9 for being here.

10 MR. SANTAMARIA: Yeah, thank you. So I  
11 like, Commissioner McAllister, your vision and  
12 your comments about big broad strategies and your  
13 vision and ideas, so being involved with  
14 commercial existing buildings for over 25 years,  
15 having portfolios, seeing what has been  
16 successful in energy management programs, and you  
17 talk about scale, some of the roadblocks that  
18 currently exist even with your larger buildings,  
19 but with your smaller buildings under 50,000  
20 square feet, is the cost as you mentioned. It's  
21 anywhere between \$750, \$1,000, or \$2,000 a  
22 benchmark, a building. Your smaller companies  
23 are not going to do that, so you just are going  
24 to have to wait around and chase them until they  
25 do it with the mandate.

1           The larger companies and portfolios are  
2 doing it, they do it for a couple reasons,  
3 because of branding, because, as you mention,  
4 they can identify the savings in an aggregate  
5 manner to see where those opportunities are, but  
6 if you truly want to scale and make this a bold  
7 strategy, I think for the smaller buildings, as  
8 well as some of the larger buildings, there needs  
9 to be a partnership incentive. Whatever that  
10 dollar amount is, that will truly activate the  
11 scaling potential, it will activate market  
12 potential for companies to go out there and have  
13 these funds available, and then it will leverage  
14 the data with the market needs.

15           So I think when you talk about what can  
16 be accomplished in the next two to five years for  
17 an incremental amount with that billion dollars  
18 of ratepayer dollars that are out there for these  
19 programs, a few million dollars can go a long  
20 ways as far as gathering that information. So I  
21 just wanted to get your thoughts on that. I  
22 mean, I would imagine there would be a number of  
23 people and groups that will make comments  
24 regarding that. So that's a comment and  
25 suggestion that I think would be very valuable

1 that would work.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: You're  
3 referring to sort of the medium-sized buildings  
4 below 50,000, or all buildings? Or --

5 MR. SANTAMARIA: I think all and above.  
6 I mean, if this is a statewide all of the above  
7 strategy, you make it available for everyone, but  
8 I think you would attract and capture more of the  
9 smaller buildings by making some incentives  
10 available to them, having the private sector go  
11 out and have something to be able to attract  
12 those smaller potential benchmarking  
13 opportunities.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Thanks  
15 for the comment, that was good.

16 MR. SANTAMARIA: Sure.

17 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, anybody  
18 else?

19 MS. RAITT: We do have one person on  
20 WebEx.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Oh, great.

22 MS. RAITT: Excuse me, three people on  
23 WebEx. So first we'll open Michael Nguyen's.

24 MR. NGUYEN: Yes. Hello, this is Michael  
25 Nguyen from the Southern California Regional

1 Energy Network. I have first question for  
2 Martha. You commented about the proposal to  
3 manage the progress of this plan, I assume AB 758  
4 Action Plan. Can you share with us a little bit  
5 more your thoughts on this proposal, what are you  
6 looking for in terms of administration of the  
7 plan, the key parties involved, you know, the  
8 criteria for evaluation and measurement? Could  
9 you share with us more on this?

10 MS. BROOK: This is Martha. I'm going to  
11 wait until Erik introduces this strategy. He's  
12 going to get there probably within the next 30 to  
13 40 minutes because it's in his section in Goal 1.  
14 And then I would finally say that we haven't  
15 worked out all the details in terms of  
16 identifying the criteria and the metrics for the  
17 evaluation, but that will be the first order of  
18 business once the collaborative actually meets.  
19 So let's get back to Erik, and then I think  
20 you'll learn more what we are thinking about for  
21 that collaborative.

22 MR. NGUYEN: Yeah. I have a second  
23 question regarding Commissioner McAllister's  
24 comment that he sees great value in the  
25 evaluation at the macro level to determine

1 whether policy objectives are met, regardless of  
2 attribution to specific intervention activity.  
3 So I'd like to ask the Commissioner, this is very  
4 interesting, I think it's very helpful because we  
5 are asking the exact same question on the rolling  
6 portfolio on a CPUC Commission side for that, you  
7 know, is there any discussion, dialogue between  
8 the CEC and the CPUC regarding this point and how  
9 both agencies could help establish some kind of  
10 common evaluation methodology to allow us to look  
11 at the macro level without getting bogged down to  
12 attribution?

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so here  
14 the collaborative is certainly scoped and  
15 intended to be a joint effort across the two  
16 Commissions, and so, you know, the Energy  
17 Commission certainly is not proposing to, you  
18 know, that the PUC immediately radically changed  
19 what they're doing in the EM&V, I actually think  
20 we need both the kind of program-specific types  
21 of evaluation, as well as the macro because that  
22 will help overall understanding.

23 You know, one of the issues we'll have to  
24 work through is how we have these conversations  
25 while the PUC and the Energy Commission have open

1 proceedings on different issues that are impacted  
2 by these conversations. And so particularly, I  
3 think, over at the PUC, you know, we need to work  
4 around a few sensitivities there, and so I think  
5 when we constitute the collaborative we'll have  
6 to work through those issues about sort of what  
7 that forum looks like, given the suite of  
8 proceedings that are open at the PUC, primarily,  
9 I would say.

10           So I'm not proposing to throw out the  
11 baby with the bathwater, but just to have a  
12 complimentary additional resource to see whether  
13 we are overall meeting our macro goals at that  
14 level, and I don't really mean macro, you know,  
15 one number statewide, I mean, we really need for  
16 many many reasons that go beyond this plan, we  
17 actually need resources to do much more granular  
18 analysis, localized analysis, for our demand  
19 forecasts, for a wide variety of reasons that go  
20 way beyond energy efficiency.

21           So I think these resources to -- building  
22 resource that's not program or portfolio  
23 specific, but is really just looking at baseline  
24 building and consumption characteristics across  
25 the state is something that we need for many many

1 reasons. And it will help with the EM&V on the  
2 efficiency side. So hopefully that answers at  
3 least part of your question.

4 MR. NGUYEN: Thank you.

5 MS. RAITT: Okay, the next person on  
6 WebEx is Marc Costa.

7 MR. COSTA: Hi, this is Marc from The  
8 Energy Coalition. Just a couple of specific  
9 questions. You know, when we get into Strategy  
10 1.3 and 1.4 about standard and uniform tools, you  
11 know, I would just suggest that we prioritize the  
12 commercial tools since they would be in line with  
13 this benchmarking when we talk about benchmarking  
14 for nonresidential. So if those tools for not  
15 only benchmarking but for audits and assessments  
16 were set up so that it would align with the  
17 policy, I think it would put us in good shape.  
18 And then beyond that, just also advise to not get  
19 stuck in, you know, the current paradigm of what  
20 benchmarking is, I mean, folks have been  
21 benchmarking since there have been hanging chads  
22 on bills, and I'm glad to see that there is  
23 modernization of these tools; but along with  
24 that, getting back to Mike's point, it would be  
25 nice to see an element of a performance-driven

1 benchmarking and measuring results out of this be  
2 infused into those policies and the rulemakings  
3 that come ahead. So maybe those can be spoken to  
4 as we move forward into 1.3 and 1.4?

5           And then lastly, I was just curious if  
6 you can clarify the rulemaking associated with  
7 the new benchmarking and the rulemaking that will  
8 happen to maybe increase the authority to fill  
9 that gap and the doubling of efficiency that  
10 isn't currently met by the ratepayer investment.

11           MS. BROOK: Hi, Marc. This is Martha.  
12 I'm struggling with the very last thing you said,  
13 so were you asking about additional funding  
14 sources? I'm sorry, if you could repeat that  
15 last part?

16           MR. COSTA: So that last part in the  
17 Action Plan, it points to a new rulemaking, and  
18 it's really in Goal 2 on Data. And I was  
19 curious, you know, what the scope of that  
20 rulemaking would be, if it's just creating a new  
21 type of benchmarking program, or if it would  
22 increase the Commission's authority to do things  
23 as far as how data is collected, or how programs  
24 are created.

25           MS. BROOK: I see. So I'm just going to

1 chime in and Commissioner McAllister can clarify  
2 anything that he needs to.

3 I would say that we definitely think that  
4 we need to do a rulemaking for the large  
5 commercial benchmarking program. We'll talk more  
6 about our plans and schedule for that at a future  
7 workshop, I think it's tentatively scheduled for  
8 May 7th. If there is data, if there is a  
9 rulemaking either specifically or implicitly  
10 mentioned in the data strategies of Goal 2, then  
11 I think what we meant there is that the Energy  
12 Commission already has data collection authority  
13 in the Warren-Alquist Act, and those are the  
14 Title 20 Regulations, and we are going through a  
15 process now where we're working with our Demand  
16 Forecasting staff to leverage that data  
17 collection authority to make sure that it works  
18 not just for long term demand forecasting, but to  
19 help us implement this plan and manage the  
20 results of this plan. Did I answer your  
21 question?

22 MR. COSTA: It did, yeah. I was just  
23 curious, I mean, under AB 1103 the rulemaking for  
24 that, you know, and I think it can get into the  
25 data part, but you know, if you could just maybe

1 clarify it and when we get into Goal 2 later in  
2 the afternoon, if the current rules in place are  
3 sufficient to really deal with this.

4 MS. BROOK: I see, okay. Sure, thanks.

5 MS. RAITT: Okay, the next person on  
6 WebEx is Fran Inman.

7 MS. INMAN: Hi. Fran Inman, Majestic  
8 Realty. I have a question for you and it really  
9 relates to some of the best practices that were  
10 mentioned earlier in New York and Washington.  
11 I'm guessing that those relate primarily to the  
12 office sector?

13 MS. BROOK: I think that's mostly true,  
14 but I think that at least New York, and maybe  
15 both of those, also include large multi-family  
16 properties.

17 MS. INMAN: Okay. Because, as you know,  
18 or you may not know, but our portfolio, and we're  
19 large large landowners, is dominated by the  
20 triple-net lease sector, so the big warehouse  
21 distribution sector is all a triple-net lease,  
22 and so when we talk about 50 percent of the  
23 potential early savings come from operations and  
24 behavior changes, that's really tied to the  
25 tenant. And we have struggled under 1103 to get

1 the releases, we're in full compliance, not that  
2 we aren't, but it hasn't been easy, there's been  
3 disagreement between our utility partners who  
4 have to obtain what release -- we've worked,  
5 we've managed to be in compliance.

6 But I struggle with this in terms of  
7 encouraging change and for us to all achieve our  
8 mutual goal, we've got to get the right  
9 information to the right decision maker at the  
10 right time, and so the benchmarking on the sector  
11 that's the triple-net lease is really primarily  
12 related to the operations that are occurring at  
13 that time, a lot more than the actual building.  
14 Because our buildings, especially under the Title  
15 24, the concrete tilt-up are pretty basic  
16 buildings. So that's something and I don't have  
17 the answer, we've been trying to figure out how  
18 do you have an effective tool that really gets  
19 relevant information to the folks that can make  
20 the decisions at the right time.

21 And in this case, for most of the energy  
22 use it's not the landlord, so we have to figure  
23 out how that would be a useful tool. And then,  
24 as I said in one of your earlier hearings, from  
25 our 1103 experience, our worse score is actually

1 our tenant as a public agency and their energy  
2 usage relates to their Union requirements. And  
3 that happens to be an office building. But we  
4 have from our perspective, we think they have way  
5 too many microwaves and refrigerators in there.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: (Laughs)

7 MS. INMAN: So that's one just little  
8 heads up of what we have learned from all of  
9 this. We don't have the power, we're not party  
10 to those agreements so we can't change that. But  
11 that's one thing we've learned from this.

12 And then my last question really relates  
13 to our move to zero emission equipment in the  
14 transportation sector, and how does that  
15 integrate into this because, if we do encourage  
16 alternative fuel sources, some of the  
17 benchmarking might not be apples to apples.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So thanks,  
19 Fran, for those comments. You know, I guess from  
20 my program design and implementation and  
21 evaluation experience, just those are kind of  
22 exactly the issues that are going to come up, you  
23 know, in your case in, say, warehouses and, you  
24 know, specific sectors. And you know, to some  
25 extent it's helpful to know, like you've learned

1 I think valuable lessons about what the barriers  
2 actually are in that particular context. And I  
3 think when we go about benchmarking a large swath  
4 of buildings across the state, we're going to  
5 actually elicit a lot of analogous lessons. And  
6 I think that is essential to know, then, or to  
7 think about -- to identify the ones that are most  
8 common, and then think about how to bust those  
9 barriers. And so I think knowing, say, that  
10 particular contractual arrangement generates  
11 greater consumption and if that's actually the  
12 case, then we could start to think about, okay,  
13 well, what might be done about that?

14 MS. INMAN: Uh-huh.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So you know,  
16 I'm not answering your question directly, but I  
17 think the benchmarking is going to be valuable  
18 both to the building owner and to policy makers  
19 in ways that we don't necessarily -- we're not  
20 necessarily able to anticipate fully. But I'll  
21 see what staff has to say about this, too.

22 MS. BROOK: This is Martha Brook. I  
23 would just say that I think the issue that you  
24 raised at the end is important and we need  
25 everyone's help deciding what to do about it, and

1 that is are we talking about energy efficiency or  
2 are we talking about greenhouse gas reductions?  
3 So right now the plan is focused on Energy  
4 Efficiency, but we call out the fact that we're  
5 doing it to address climate change. That said,  
6 you're absolutely right, there's going to be  
7 metrics and potentially benchmarking metrics that  
8 don't work if you're only looking at energy  
9 efficiency and you really want to value and focus  
10 on greenhouse gas emission reductions. We're  
11 going to have to keep talking about that and  
12 decide what to do about it. And I thank you for  
13 that comment, I think that was very relevant.

14 MS. INMAN: Okay, and I think the  
15 renewable and energy storage and all of that  
16 could just really be integrated in a really good  
17 discussion.

18 MS. BROOK: Yes, I agree. Thank you.

19 MS. RAITT: Okay, we should probably open  
20 up the phone lines. So if you're on the phone  
21 and you don't want to make a comment, please mute  
22 your lines now. And if you do want to make a  
23 comment, this is your opportunity. So we're  
24 opening up the lines.

25 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: There's a lot

1 of multi-tasking going on out there.

2 MS. RAITT: Yeah, there's a lot of people  
3 on the line. But I guess we don't have any.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right, well  
5 let's move on -- we're only on 1.3, so we better  
6 get moving here.

7 MR. JENSEN: All right, so strategies 1.3  
8 and 1.4 have to do with improving assessment and  
9 asset rating tools. In terms of assessment  
10 tools, what we'd like to do is move away from  
11 only allowing Energy Commission approved tools  
12 and let contractors have a lot more discretion in  
13 what tools they select and use, perhaps with the  
14 Energy Commission establishing a minimum  
15 threshold for those tools. And so I'm going to  
16 talk a little bit more about assessment tools.

17 Assessment tools serve a variety of uses.  
18 A pretty important couple of examples: they can  
19 inform either improvements that have to be made  
20 to a building, or behavioral or operational  
21 changes. Asset rating tools, the primary purpose  
22 is with building valuation and, so, particularly  
23 with asset rating tools, it's very important that  
24 we have consistency. If appraisers are using  
25 these tools to help to inform property valuation,

1 they need to be giving consistent scores to the  
2 building owners, and so there's consistency in  
3 the real estate market.

4           An example -- I'm starting to back up a  
5 little -- so an example of what we're looking for  
6 in assessment tools, there are new opportunities  
7 with Smart Meter data analytics for providing  
8 assessments with sort of minimal person time  
9 required, low no touch tools. And so we  
10 certainly encourage that.

11           So because of this distinction that we  
12 feel is important between assessment tools and  
13 asset rating tools, we're planning to address  
14 these distinctly in the upcoming HERS rulemaking.  
15 So are there any comments on either of these  
16 strategies?

17           MS. BROOK: So I'm just going to reflect  
18 Marc Costa's comment, which is that we can't  
19 ignore the commercial building sector and need to  
20 also discuss audit and assessment tools that link  
21 nicely with benchmarking approaches for the  
22 commercial sector. And then I would also add, on  
23 the Smart Meter data analytics, obviously those  
24 tools and approaches apply equally to both  
25 residential and commercial buildings and we love

1 to see the different offerings that are out in  
2 the marketplace today. So one of the things we  
3 do think is important, though, is that that  
4 industry, that Smart Meter analytic tool  
5 industry, work with the Commission and the Public  
6 Utility Commission, any other local governments  
7 that are interested to perform some type of a  
8 collaborative where we can all agree on the right  
9 sort of minimum threshold for tool acceptability,  
10 so that the utilities that offer these tools for  
11 free or at cost to their customers don't have to  
12 pick which tools that they offer, we would want  
13 them to offer all tools and make all tools  
14 available, as long as they've passed some  
15 industry test standard. So we would be looking  
16 for those types of approaches and working with  
17 the industry to make that happen in short order.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: We're seeing  
19 small penetration of those kinds of tools. You  
20 know, there are engineering-based tools out there  
21 that tend to be more costly and tend to be more  
22 involved. All of those can provide value to  
23 homeowners, and I think we've seen limited  
24 penetration traditionally because of high cost  
25 and sort of inaccessibility. In many ways, you

1 know, there's this heady kind of environment  
2 where you've got a lot of potential. And  
3 certainly, you know, a state agency like the  
4 Commission and any others is not going to pick  
5 winners there in terms of, "Oh, gosh, these are  
6 the analytical methodologies that ought to be  
7 used," no, there's a lot of innovation and a lot  
8 of smart people working on that. And with the  
9 goal being, get beyond the one or two or five  
10 percent participation with these tools that we  
11 currently have, and make them extremely  
12 accessible and utilized by the majority of  
13 customers. And so to do that is going to require  
14 some active incubation and, you know, at the same  
15 time, as we've been saying over and over, we've  
16 got to worry about customer protection and we've  
17 got to worry about some kind of minimum  
18 performance. And so that's a place where -- so  
19 those minimum standards is a place where the  
20 state may be the entity to establish, that might  
21 be a proper role for the state. So we don't want  
22 to control this soup to nuts, we just want to  
23 protect consumers and make sure that there's some  
24 minimum performance. And so that's the idea  
25 behind 1.3, we're talking about assessments,

1 we're talking about occupants of existing  
2 buildings who want to do something and they don't  
3 know what it is.

4           So that is very very different from an  
5 asset-type tool that's all about the building  
6 itself, you know, the assessment is about the  
7 actual behaviors and usages of the building by  
8 the people who live and work in it. So we've  
9 worked really hard to separate -- to distinguish  
10 between assessments and asset rated tools, and  
11 they are two different strategies and they are  
12 very different. So I just want to be very clear  
13 about that.

14           MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.  
15 I don't know exactly when it was, but the Energy  
16 Commission was directed to create a rating  
17 system. I don't know exactly when the HERS Phase  
18 I was adopted, but it started about with the 2001  
19 Energy Code, we had what I will call HERS  
20 Verification, not HERS Rating. Unfortunately,  
21 the energy crisis pushed the further expansion to  
22 actually create HERS Rating to about 2008, we  
23 were in this room seven years ago, we created a  
24 rating system, an auditing system, yet we have  
25 pretty much failed to implement it. Yet the HERS

1 Rating System is really the only system that, a)  
2 will give you consistency nationally as well as  
3 internally, and not dilute the message we send to  
4 customers. Nationally, RESNET, there are over  
5 100,000 homes rated nationally last year. How  
6 many in California? Less than 1,000. And that's  
7 probably counting only the ones that were rated  
8 through the RESNET System, which in theory does  
9 not exist in California.

10 We're seeing builder after builder  
11 committing to rating 100 percent of their homes.  
12 We're seeing jurisdiction after jurisdiction  
13 adopting the HERS Rating System. I believe it  
14 was the State of Vermont, I think, basically just  
15 adopted the HERS Rating System for Energy Code  
16 compliance. It's been written into the 2015  
17 IECC, the International Energy Conservation Code.

18 So there certainly is a difference  
19 between an asset rating and an audit based on  
20 actual use, but I also have to warn you, if you  
21 want to use actual use on my house, you'll get  
22 the wrong answer. My energy inefficient house is  
23 already below the low user, according to when I  
24 go into my PG&E account and compare it to like  
25 houses in my neighborhood, yet I can still drop

1 my energy use by half. So, you know, we need  
2 asset rating but you've got to be careful when  
3 you go trying to purely go off of people's actual  
4 energy use, and I've had to do this for programs.

5           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I want to  
6 just point out on this point, though, that's  
7 exactly the point is that different people living  
8 in the same house will have vastly different  
9 consumptions. And so the most -- for a person  
10 who is not selling their house and who lives in  
11 it, the performance assessment is what will  
12 provide them with the most relevant information  
13 about how they can reduce and change their bill.  
14 An asset rating is about the structure itself and  
15 is sort of a, you know, the idea at least is to  
16 have an objective comparison of building to  
17 building to building based on that asset and its  
18 physical characteristics. So both of them will  
19 be relevant at some point in the life of a  
20 building, but they are different tools. So if  
21 you already have low consumption, then there may  
22 not be cost-effective upgrades to be done to your  
23 building. If another person lived in your  
24 building with a bunch of teenagers and stuff,  
25 then they would want to upgrade their AC system

1 and their hot water heater because they would  
2 have a vastly different consumption with actually  
3 vastly greater savings potential. So that's the  
4 point we're trying to make here, is that the  
5 performance and asset are two different things.

6 MR. NESBITT: But both of those can, and  
7 according to the Regulations do exist within the  
8 HERS Rating System. So we're supposed to have  
9 the ability to tune models to people's actual  
10 use. But I have to warn you about that because  
11 I've done this with TREAT, I've done this part of  
12 DOE weatherization, if you don't tune it right  
13 you're still going to get the wrong answer. But  
14 the point is we have a system, we have to use it,  
15 we have to implement it. We can do all those  
16 things with it, but it's the structure that  
17 allows us to collect data, share data, you know,  
18 gather data. And it's not just about the  
19 existing house because that system also is for  
20 new construction. So we have net zero energy  
21 goals. Well, it's the HERS Rating System is how  
22 you define that. And we defined that seven years  
23 ago.

24 MS. BROOK: Okay, let me just -- I think  
25 there's other people that want to speak. But,

1 George, I think maybe to reassure you a little  
2 bit, we are not planning to start from scratch in  
3 terms of an asset rating approach, in fact, we  
4 are working more with the National RESNET  
5 organization than we have in the past and both  
6 organizations are very committed to harmonizing  
7 our asset rating approaches so that national and  
8 California buildings, you know, get an equal  
9 treatment under a rating scheme. And certainly  
10 we're going to address this in detail from the  
11 residential perspective in the HERS Rulemaking  
12 activities that are coming up, and that's where  
13 most of our discussions need to be because it's  
14 too detailed, I think, to carry on today and get  
15 to the rest of our planned strategies.

16 MR. NESBITT: I agree, but, I mean, what  
17 -- if we want to have consistency with RESNET,  
18 then we have to adopt fully the RESNET protocol.

19 MS. BROOK: No, we don't. We're working  
20 with --

21 MR. NESBITT: I mean, and just basically  
22 in 2003 I decided it made no sense to use  
23 software other than Title 24 software. I mean,  
24 already I have to use software to design  
25 mechanical systems, then I reenter it, you know,

1 do Code compliance or a rating, and whatnot. We  
2 have the ability. There is software out there  
3 that with the press of a button can give you the  
4 answer for Energy Star Program, for DOE Challenge  
5 Home, for RESNET, for different Code baselines,  
6 so if a HERS score is going to mean the same  
7 thing in California as anywhere else, it has to  
8 be calculated exactly the way the RESNET is.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I want to  
10 point out Strategy 1.4, adopt uniform asset  
11 ratings to compare building properties specified  
12 by 2016, and our partners on that are, you know,  
13 acceding the lead, DOE, RESNET, and other  
14 stakeholders. So I mean, this is a strategy  
15 within this plan to harmonize.

16 MS. BROOK: So let's work out the  
17 details, George, but, yeah, this is just the  
18 beginning of that discussion.

19 MR. BACHAND: Hi, I'm Mike Bachand,  
20 President of CalcERTS, HERS Provider. Good  
21 morning, Commissioners and thanks for an  
22 opportunity to have this wonderful meeting.  
23 We've been waiting a long time for this and the  
24 OII is an even bigger train for us, so we're  
25 looking forward to both these actions.

1           I just wanted to make a couple of  
2 comments. The term HERS 2 is quite unfortunate  
3 because it really doesn't say anything, it's just  
4 like the next HERS, but it's whole building and  
5 that's a good thing, it's still a continuing  
6 market, it got its start in 2010 and it was  
7 developed to answer program needs for the  
8 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. And  
9 there were different stakeholders involved, there  
10 were some who weren't there that should have been  
11 and maybe vice versa, so I wanted to make the  
12 comment that I look forward to the OII process to  
13 not, as you quote -- yay, I get to quote you --  
14 "throw out the baby with the bathwater." And  
15 you've mentioned that that's your intentions. We  
16 appreciate that. There is actually a sustained  
17 market using the whole house, whole energy rating  
18 system right now, that's the energy efficient  
19 market, mortgage market, it's not huge, but  
20 there's still over 200 registered whole house,  
21 whole energy raters out there. The OII would  
22 probably include quite a bit of retraining and  
23 refocusing of what the purpose of the program  
24 might be, but it's quite viable in terms of  
25 practitioners and not all that small in terms of

1 the states. Since it is market sustainable right  
2 now, that's a good indicator that there's people  
3 out there that want to do it, and that market  
4 could be bigger except that we don't have any  
5 interest rates right now, so saving a quarter  
6 point on a three percent mortgage is like, you  
7 know, a giant "so what?"

8           So I just wanted to mention that that's  
9 where we are right not. There's many 100 or a  
10 few more energy efficient mortgages being done  
11 monthly right now, so not all 200 practitioners  
12 are practicing, but they're out there. So I  
13 wanted to thank the Commission for keeping that  
14 in mind.

15           I also would like to say one more thing  
16 about the multiplicity of evaluation tools and  
17 software and things. CBECC has been an uphill  
18 battle and we all are aware of that, there's  
19 headwinds. But it's a good concept that has a --  
20 there's three components to software, there's the  
21 input part, there's the engine that makes some  
22 calculations, and then there's the output part.  
23 I'm not a middle guy, but I'm a front end and a  
24 back end guy. So I would encourage making sure  
25 as best you can that outputs are uniform enough

1 to represent a low hurdle to get over. Too many  
2 output styles, sizes, components, you know, can  
3 conflate the issues needlessly, so I would  
4 recommend watching for that. And CBECC did a  
5 pretty good job of that initially, and I  
6 appreciate that, so time's up, see ya later.  
7 Thank you.

8           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Mike.  
9 So you'll notice -- thanks for being here,  
10 Commissioner Douglas and feel free to come back  
11 at any moment. So you'll notice we're putting up  
12 the clock, and I didn't hear, maybe I just missed  
13 it, but we're putting up the clock. We want to  
14 get through the agenda today, but we're not going  
15 to be super dogmatic about the three minutes if  
16 the conversation is robust. So the goal is not  
17 just to be cursory about it, but to actually  
18 listen to folks' ideas. But I would just ask  
19 that everybody, not that the speakers until now  
20 haven't, but just try to be economical and say  
21 something once and we'll get the point. But the  
22 discussion I'm finding very helpful and I hope  
23 you are too. So, thanks. Go ahead.

24           MS. LITTLE: Hi. I'm Debra Little. I'm  
25 a Certified Appraiser here in California focusing

1 on residential with home performance experience,  
2 or depending on the audience I'm talking to, I'm  
3 a Home Performance Consultant with appraising  
4 experience. I have more just to talk about the  
5 use of HERS with appraising and valuation this  
6 afternoon, but right now I just wanted to bring  
7 up a point.

8           In my experience with HERS, first I  
9 really really appreciate the concept that an  
10 asset rating is looking at the structure and  
11 addressing the concerns of occupancy behavior, I  
12 totally understand that. It makes a lot of  
13 sense. However, in my personal experience and  
14 any studies I've been looking, really looking for  
15 proof of this, I have not seen many studies that  
16 have really proven or shown the consistency in  
17 the reliability of HERS Ratings. I have seen many  
18 studies and examples of inconsistency and  
19 unreliability. So my concern is, if we move  
20 forward on this, we need to really work out these  
21 problems with reliability.

22           Two things that I want to address, I have  
23 seen a good example in Vermont actually, the  
24 Vermont Energy Investment Corp. has a system  
25 where HERS Raters are actually decoupled from

1 those that pay their checks, and I think that's a  
2 really great -- as a GreenPoint Rater and other  
3 things I've done here, I've seen some problems  
4 with that here in California and I think it's a  
5 relatively simple concept that we can address.  
6 It might not be that simple to implement, but the  
7 Rater should be decoupled from those that are  
8 paying their checks.

9           And then the whole reliability thing. We  
10 have an example of the Stockton, and we have the  
11 instructor here who was overseeing that, the  
12 Stockton Energy Training Center, as a test house  
13 where they were training HERS Raters and over  
14 multiple times in one day, using the same  
15 equipment, the same setup, we have a huge variety  
16 of test results, and there's other studies that  
17 you guys are aware of. I'm just concerned about  
18 the reliability.

19           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yes. I really  
20 appreciate those comments and I think Martha can  
21 talk about the technical, but I just want to sort  
22 of give you the 50,000-foot view, sort of as,  
23 okay, we're the State, we're a Regulator, I am  
24 going to be reticent to force into the  
25 marketplace a tool that has those issues, or a

1 system that has those issues and is relatively  
2 expensive. And so my goal is I need everybody to  
3 put on their thinking caps and say, you know,  
4 let's help the Commission develop, improve the  
5 system that we have, make changes, to both make  
6 it more consistent and less expensive because if  
7 we really want scale, you do the numbers and it's  
8 a lot of money real quick. So I don't believe  
9 the State is going to be subsidizing this. And  
10 if the Commission says, okay, well, everybody  
11 must do this, then that's essentially a forced  
12 additional cost at every transaction or whatever,  
13 so that also will get lots of pushback and  
14 probably isn't even the best policy.

15           So I think you know, this is an area  
16 where we have I think for decades have gone at it  
17 with good intentions, but you raise some really  
18 good points, you know, what's it going to take to  
19 really make it work in the real world? And so I  
20 think I'll pass the mic to staff here.

21           MS. BROOK: I agree with everything you  
22 just said and I'd say that, you know, I'm  
23 conflicted personally because I'm an engineer and  
24 I absolutely adore energy modeling, it's one of  
25 my passions, but I think we have to challenge

1 ourselves to think differently about it,  
2 especially for existing buildings, I think we  
3 have to have simpler, more reliable approaches,  
4 and potentially you have an approach where you  
5 maybe do both, you have a default system for 90  
6 percent of the buildings, or 80 percent of the  
7 buildings, or maybe even 50 because people see  
8 value in the more detailed approach, but that  
9 detailed approach has to be reliable. And if  
10 there are fundamental issues that keep it from  
11 being that, then that's what we need to address  
12 in the HERS proceedings.

13 MS. RAITT: Can folks on the line please  
14 mute your phones?

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Do we have any  
16 comments online? We kind of need to move on.

17 MS. RAITT: Yeah, we can either hold them  
18 before lunch break, or if you wanted to take,  
19 there are a couple of WebEx comments.

20 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well, if  
21 they're about these, too, I'd say let's go ahead  
22 and do them, and then kind of blast through the  
23 next couple here.

24 MS. RAITT: Is it Marc Costa?

25 MR. COSTA: Yeah, I think these

1 strategies of opening it up to the market is a  
2 really good idea and, you know, I would  
3 definitely commend the Commission for doing this.  
4 And also related to this is commending the  
5 Commission to moving towards EnergyPlus and list  
6 some of the goals calling out for interagency  
7 collaboration. You know, we would hope that the  
8 CEC leads the way with sister agencies.

9           Also along with that is not to ignore the  
10 administrative side of how these tools would be  
11 used. The plan calls for simplicity and access  
12 to information and processes, and this is only  
13 relevant if these tools and the practitioners  
14 that are using them can do something with them  
15 and can submit it somewhere. So we would hope  
16 that the administrative side would also be a  
17 priority.

18           And then lastly, there's opportunity for  
19 research and later in the document, Figure 3.2  
20 has a nice work flow on how some of these new  
21 tools could be integrated into, say, an IEPR or a  
22 potential Goals Study. So we hope that all those  
23 would be taken into account.

24           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

25           MS. RAITT: Okay, next is Michael Nguyen.

1           MR. WREN: Yes, this is Michael from the  
2 Southern California Regional Energy Network. A  
3 question for Erik. You mentioned using AMI data  
4 to support access rating. Can you explain how  
5 AMI data fits into access rating since AMI data  
6 is attributing label?

7           MR. JENSEN: So I didn't -- if I said  
8 that, I misspoke. So usage data would be to  
9 inform operational assessments and asset rates  
10 would be based on just the building and  
11 equipment, yeah. So does that answer your  
12 question?

13          MS. BROOK: Mike?

14          MR. NGUYEN: No, so you -- go ahead.

15          MS. BROOK: Michael, this is Martha. So  
16 to clarify, I think the way that we've laid it  
17 out in the plan, we're presenting Smart Meter  
18 data analytics more as an assessment approach  
19 than an asset reading approach. But that said,  
20 we have talked to stakeholders who believe that  
21 kind of a best practice asset rating approach  
22 would actually consider building energy use data  
23 just because it could actually help you do a  
24 better job of your estimates of the property  
25 relative energy performance if you actually tried

1 it up to energy use. But that's sort of a  
2 detail.

3 For the plan, we are focusing data  
4 analytics as assessment opportunities, not  
5 property valuation approaches.

6 MR. NGUYEN: Okay. So at So Cal REN, we  
7 strongly support AMI data in whatever we can to  
8 lower the cost and to collect information on a  
9 more real time basis. So I'm glad to hear that  
10 you mention Data Analytics because if the CEC has  
11 an initiative on that, it would be very  
12 interesting, especially a low disaggregation from  
13 whole building data.

14 MS. BROOK: Okay. Thank you.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

16 MS. RAITT: Okay, I think the last person  
17 on the line is Tom Conlon.

18 MR. CONLON: Thank you. Tom Conlon with  
19 GeoPraxis here in Sonoma. On the same topic  
20 we've been discussing here, assessments versus  
21 asset ratings and the use of data, I'm encouraged  
22 by the conversation this morning because framing  
23 the rating discussion within a context of  
24 benchmarking and the availability of data is  
25 exactly what's necessary to move us forward.

1 When we worked on the HERS 2 standards, the  
2 technical standards, it was always a concept that  
3 the asset rating should be simultaneously  
4 informed by actual billing data. Whether it was  
5 integrated into the analysis by the rater, by the  
6 analyst, and used to calibrate the model and  
7 provide an operational assessment of the billing  
8 performance at that period of time, that was one  
9 track. But it's also important to keep the two  
10 separate, to have the asset rating of the  
11 building separate from the performance  
12 information. That can be a diagnostic indicator  
13 to the analyst, to the rater, to the customers,  
14 to the owners because those discrepancies can be  
15 very important. And so as long as we can keep  
16 that clear as we move forward with this new  
17 system, or improved upon system, that would be  
18 helpful to all. So that's my only comment at  
19 this stage. I look forward to getting in the  
20 details of this as we move forward. Thank you.

21 MS. RAITT: We can go back to the  
22 presentation. Thank you.

23 MR. JENSEN: Okay. Strategy 1.5 is  
24 Building Efficiency Standards Development and  
25 Compliance. An area of development we'd like to

1 focus more attention on is existing buildings,  
2 specifically. So while the Standards do cover  
3 both newly constructed buildings and existing  
4 buildings, a lot of the press that you see about,  
5 for example, how much energy a new set of  
6 Standards will save, well, we'll just speak to  
7 newly constructed buildings and a lot of our  
8 outreach also focuses on the measures for newly  
9 constructed buildings. And so where we'd like to  
10 focus on more on existing buildings,  
11 specifically, we'd like to look at how we're  
12 analyzing cost-effectiveness for existing  
13 buildings, we'd like to look at improving water  
14 efficiency in existing buildings and, as I  
15 already mentioned, we'd like to provide more  
16 focus to outreach and education on existing  
17 buildings. So that's Standards Development.

18 In the area of Compliance, I really want  
19 to rethink the compliance and enforcement  
20 process. We'd like to build a mechanism that  
21 encourages Contractors to always meet code as  
22 part of their business practice and not have to  
23 put customers in the position of having to choose  
24 between permitted and unpermitted work. So  
25 that's 1.5

1           Do we have comments on that strategy? It  
2 looks like we do.

3           MS. ETTENSON: Hi, Lara Ettenson, NRDC.  
4 I just wanted to highlight that some of the  
5 language in this on page 50 that references  
6 simplifying is a little concerning to NRDC simply  
7 because it leaves the door open for potentially  
8 weakening the Code for retrofits. I don't think  
9 that is the intention, but I think that we should  
10 be very explicit that our goal is really to do  
11 whatever we can to touch a building at the time  
12 we get there, to ensure that the customers are  
13 empowered to demand quality for good, up to Code  
14 installations, and that the industry itself is  
15 also motivated to comply with this, with both a  
16 combination of incentives and penalties. And so  
17 I think that we'll provide some specific language  
18 adjustments to make sure that that is non-  
19 disputable if that's what the Commission is  
20 indeed intending.

21           MS. BROOK: That sounds great. And I  
22 think our intent was to simply, was really on the  
23 compliance part of it, that there are some  
24 fundamental issues with how complicated it is,  
25 and that's why.

1 MS. ETTENSON: We support that.

2 MS. BROOK: Contractors are offering two  
3 different options, so...

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, I mean,  
5 we've heard over and -- we had a pre-draft draft  
6 a while ago of this thing, we did a road show  
7 around the state, and we got an earful about this  
8 issue from people that are trying to do the right  
9 thing, they're trying to comply with Code and  
10 they're trying to do a project that -- and  
11 they're also trying to give the client what they  
12 want and come in at budget, right? Or like a  
13 reasonable budget, and they pointed out in a  
14 number of places where the Code was just, they  
15 didn't really know what they were supposed to do  
16 with an existing building. Does it trigger this  
17 or that? And so partly it's just making it more  
18 plain language in a way. But we do, I think,  
19 need to acknowledge, you know, as Erik said, the  
20 Code Updates are driven by new construction for  
21 the most part. And so existing buildings are  
22 different. And applying that Code to an existing  
23 building does present some complications. So  
24 certainly, you know, I understand your concern.  
25 Certainly streamlining or simplifying is not Code

1 for weakening. But I think we need to make a  
2 good go at doing what we can to be explicit about  
3 the existing building case versus the new  
4 construction case, and sort of try to make it  
5 easier to do compliance because, in actuality,  
6 we're probably getting a lot of noncompliance and  
7 a lot of underperforming buildings in alterations  
8 because of the fact that folks are like, "Oh, my  
9 Building Department doesn't even understand it,  
10 so they're not going to enforce it, so big deal."

11 MS. ETTENSON: Uh-huh.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So there's  
13 probably an alternative path that we need to talk  
14 about that says, "Okay, how do we get people to  
15 comply and what does that look like in the  
16 language of the Code that people actually have to  
17 work with?"

18 MS. ETTENSON: Sure, and I think on that  
19 note I know there is effort already going on with  
20 the Demand Analysis Working Group, but what you  
21 actually getting up to Code in retrofits is a big  
22 sticking point, one that is inhibiting a lot from  
23 happening with investor-owned utility programs.  
24 So I think wherever there are links -- I know  
25 Martha and I spoke about this at length quite a

1 bit ago, and I think that should be something  
2 that's woven into this, and something of a  
3 priority, as well.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I  
5 would -- so for every shorthand slide up here  
6 with the strategies listed, there's actually a  
7 larger table in the plan, and so Strategy 1.5 has  
8 a table on page 51, and it's got a number of  
9 points in it that are more specific actions that  
10 we would take. And so comments on those, are  
11 those the right ones, and how we would update  
12 those and, you know, are we on or off mark, I  
13 think would be really the kind of most relevant  
14 comments. So if you could sort of start with the  
15 document and raise flags and comments that would  
16 be perfect.

17 MS. ETTENSON: Thank you.

18 MS. LE: Hi. Uyen Le. I am representing  
19 the International Brotherhood of Electrical  
20 Workers, Local Union 11. We're based out of LA  
21 County. I'm the Compliance Representative.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks for  
23 coming.

24 MS. LE: Thank you very much. And I  
25 wanted to talk just a little bit about

1 enforcement capacity locally in different  
2 municipalities you've mentioned. I think there  
3 needs to be attention on how this capacity can be  
4 increased both by training, as well as maybe even  
5 staffing to handle the increased scale of this  
6 work that we expect because there is going to be  
7 more work. And then also, you know, for some of  
8 this permitting, it might help to think through  
9 from the local government perspective, are there  
10 folks who have this expertise who can shepherd a  
11 project through because a lot of times it's just  
12 a matter of having a person aware of, you know,  
13 the new Codes to shepherd some of these projects  
14 through that might help on the local government  
15 side with implementation.

16           The next piece is related to the CPUC and  
17 the need to coordinate, is for existing  
18 buildings, a lot of them were built up to Code at  
19 the time, but are now currently not up to Code,  
20 and so the issue with what's called attribution  
21 is, you know, you only fund things that are built  
22 beyond Code because you don't want to fund free  
23 riders, you know, people who would only do work  
24 to get their own buildings up to where it should  
25 be anyways. But that's going to be a problem for

1 existing buildings because they were built up to  
2 Code at the time, and so when they need to  
3 improve, or you want them to even improve up to  
4 the Code now, they're going to need that  
5 financing and the source of financing is rarely  
6 available for that. So just to keep in mind that  
7 that attribution is going to be a coordination  
8 issue, I think, with the CPUC. Thank you.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, I think  
10 we've mentioned that in the plan and there's an  
11 ongoing discussion between the agencies about  
12 that issue. And there are some strategies in  
13 Part B there of the compliance improvement where  
14 it would be good to have your comments on. Are  
15 those the right things, you know, understand the  
16 compliance shortfall is the first: what are these  
17 free riders and quantifying them is a big deal.  
18 I think Jeanne has a comment here, too.

19 MS. CLINTON: Martha was suggesting that  
20 this would be a good opportunity to tell folks  
21 that the PUC heard this issue loud and clear last  
22 year, and it is teed up as an issue in the  
23 current efficiency proceeding, in fact, it  
24 directed the staff with the two agencies to work  
25 together on this and to better understand how

1 everything fits together, not only how  
2 attribution occurs in terms of PUC world for  
3 attributing savings credits to utilities, but  
4 also how this works with the analysis here at the  
5 Energy Commission on the cost-effectiveness basis  
6 for adopting standards to begin with, and then  
7 how information flows into load forecasts. So  
8 long story short, there is going to be a public  
9 workshop that the PUC holds with the Energy  
10 Commission staff on April 28th to try to dig down  
11 into this issue and figure out how we make  
12 everything sync up better.

13           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: And if you'll  
14 look at the bottom of that table on page 51 where  
15 we talk about the various sub-strategies here in  
16 1.5, you know, on the HVAC front, you know,  
17 there's a fairly robust discussion about whether  
18 the Commission or somebody, but probably the  
19 Commission, we should put together an HVAC Serial  
20 Number tracking system that actually tracks what  
21 equipment comes into the state and where it gets  
22 installed. And that will quantify the -- then we  
23 get this sort of permitting information from the  
24 local building departments and we match them up.  
25 And we see that only five percent are getting

1 where those are. So that's something that would  
2 take resources, it would be a fair amount of  
3 effort for the Commission and would need budget  
4 and all that kind of stuff. But if that is what  
5 the marketplace needs to sort of get its act  
6 together in terms of permitting, you know, I want  
7 to make it easier to comply on the positive side,  
8 but if that's the stick we need to sort of expose  
9 what's going on in the marketplace, then we're  
10 willing to do that. And if there are significant  
11 savings left on the table, we may have to. But  
12 that we didn't put that first, we put it last  
13 because we want to help the marketplace work out  
14 its issues so that we get compliance. If we  
15 don't, we might have to be more kind of  
16 aggressive with understanding and going after the  
17 non-compliance. So that's why this series is  
18 like it is. So, Jan.

19 MS. BERMAN: Hi. Thank you, Commissioner  
20 McAllister. I'm Jan Berman representing PG&E.  
21 And I'm going to set aside the very tricky issue  
22 of compliance for the moment, which I think  
23 you've just spoken really well to, and consider  
24 the question of a building owner who faces a  
25 choice of deciding to do a project that would

1 trigger a retrofit Code, or do nothing at all,  
2 which is a completely legal action, but leaves  
3 the building in a less efficient state.

4           And I wanted to just ask a question.  
5 What are your thoughts about addressing that  
6 market space of people who may not be motivated,  
7 or financially able to take up the project that  
8 would trigger the Code and do the full Code  
9 compliance?

10           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So probably  
11 best to defer to staff on this, and part of that  
12 is what Jeanne was just talking about with  
13 figuring out what's going on with those, you  
14 know, hopefully unpacking that issue to see  
15 what's being left on the table, or unpermitted  
16 projects is another path, it's not legal, but  
17 that we know lots of people do, right? So maybe  
18 Martha or other staff.

19           MS. BROOK: Yeah, I mean, that's almost  
20 like a "when did you stop beating your husband"  
21 kind of question, right?

22           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Laughing.

23           MS. BROOK: That's, you know, it's huge.  
24 If we could fix that, we'd be a long way in  
25 reaching our goals. And one of the things that

1 we're going to talk about at the April 28th  
2 workshop is our assumptions about equipment  
3 turnover and lifetimes. And I think that's sort  
4 of buried in the question, is that we're assuming  
5 that every ten to 15 years people replace old  
6 equipment and install new equipment that by law  
7 has to meet a certain efficiency level, right, I  
8 mean they don't even get a choice because no  
9 products can be sold in California that are less  
10 efficient, right? Well, the problem is that  
11 there's other Code requirements that make that  
12 action expensive. And people aren't doing the  
13 replacements at the rate that we are assuming in  
14 our long term forecast, in the investor-owned  
15 utility cost-effectiveness calculations, all of  
16 that is assuming that things break and people  
17 replace them. And what we're finding out is that  
18 there are 50 and 100-year-old boilers that aren't  
19 getting replaced. And so that's what we really  
20 need to address in that Code baseline discussion  
21 is how do we help people see that there's value  
22 in those equipment replacements and help them  
23 actually find financing opportunities to help  
24 them accomplish it.

25 I heard an anecdote that was very

1 discouraging, that it was actually cheaper for a  
2 building in San Francisco to put renewable  
3 technologies on than to replace a boiler. Part  
4 of it was because of the available financing in  
5 both camps. And so those are the issues that we  
6 really have to acknowledge first, and then figure  
7 out ways to address.

8 MS. BERMAN: Thanks. I think that was  
9 very helpful perspective and I concede that,  
10 while we have some limited data that helps us  
11 understand the noncompliance issue, this issue of  
12 understanding the population of people who simply  
13 aren't adopting, or aren't making Changeouts is  
14 even a more challenging data question.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well, maybe  
16 there's a way to draw a line, sort of what -- I  
17 guess a question -- what criteria would we use  
18 for an existing building? How bad would it have  
19 to be in terms of its existing efficiency  
20 currently for us to sort of throw caution to the  
21 wind in terms of the program, you know, the cost-  
22 effectiveness thresholds or whatever for that  
23 project and say, "You know what? We're just  
24 going to help that project be get done." Right?  
25 So, you know, what line would we draw in terms of

1 -- and those least efficient situations, you  
2 know, current conditions would be the most cost-  
3 effective projects in some ways. I mean, you've  
4 got asbestos or something, that's maybe  
5 different. But how can we compartmentalize the  
6 existing building marketplace to then go to focus  
7 on the buildings that most of us can agree on we  
8 ought to put the sort of net to gross free rider  
9 question aside and just get it done? Right? Can  
10 we just get some subset of existing building  
11 projects just done? And so I think that's a  
12 different conversation in the PUC and in the  
13 Energy Commission, we look at it from different  
14 perspectives, but hopefully we can come to some  
15 mutual understanding of like what the public  
16 policy imperative would have us do.

17 MS. BERMAN: And there was some helpful  
18 discussion earlier of the new tools that we're  
19 starting to see on the market for remote auditing  
20 that may help us begin to understand where at  
21 least do we think the least efficient buildings  
22 are. Are they older? Are they in the areas that  
23 geographically they might be more economically  
24 depressed where people don't have the access to  
25 financing or capital to do the upgrades? So I

1 think that will be a very interesting dialogue to  
2 have. Thank you.

3 MS. HAWES: Hi, Lindsey Hawes from the  
4 Center for Sustainable Energy. I thank the  
5 Commission first off for an opportunity for  
6 having what feels like a very thorough  
7 conversation, and I'm really encouraged by the  
8 Plan and especially some of the focus on local  
9 government leadership.

10 I want to talk a little bit about local  
11 government Building Departments today.  
12 Commissioner McAllister, you said it, you know,  
13 while Code updates are driven by the new  
14 construction sector, existing buildings are  
15 different and the way local Building Departments  
16 implement the Code with regard to existing  
17 buildings and alterations is also different.

18 And in working with Building Departments  
19 over the last year or so to look at and sort of  
20 assess strategies for streamlining the  
21 residential HVAC alteration permit process, the  
22 number one lesson that we've learned is that  
23 building departments do not have the resources  
24 necessary to implement and enforce the Code. And  
25 for the most part, Building Departments don't see

1 themselves as enforcers of the Code, they simply  
2 implement. And to the extent that they can find  
3 noncompliant actors in the marketplace, they feel  
4 very limited and do not have the political  
5 leadership necessary to do that.

6           And so anything that the Commission can  
7 do to take that sort of strain and even maybe  
8 that responsibility off of the local governments  
9 is going to go a long way. And really these  
10 Building Departments need tools and resources  
11 that can facilitate consistency and  
12 simplification, so not only simplifying the Code,  
13 but actually helping them simplify the process to  
14 implement and enforce and achieve compliance.

15           So whether or not some of those solutions  
16 include things like incentives to bring existing  
17 buildings up to Code, serial number tracking,  
18 development of a statewide permitting portal that  
19 allows for that consistent process in a really  
20 simple to access, web-based, Internet-based way,  
21 I think those are going to go a long way.

22           I'm encouraged by some of the reports  
23 that have come out recently, the BayREN just  
24 released their PROP Report and a lot of really  
25 great practices identified there that the

1 Commission can support in implementing at the  
2 local Building Department. But I just want to  
3 stress, and I know we're going to talk about the  
4 local government challenge in a few slides, but  
5 any opportunity that the Commission has to funnel  
6 resources funding whatever it takes into those  
7 local Building Departments is going to have a big  
8 impact, and it's absolutely necessary if we want  
9 to achieve some of these goals around compliance  
10 attribution, etc. I think that's it for me,  
11 thank you.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

13 MS. SKINNER: Nancy Skinner. On the  
14 Compliance issues, I wanted to reiterate support  
15 for the simplifying aspect and maybe we need to  
16 break it down in terms of building categories. I  
17 don't know if we have data on what is the  
18 relative time of -- what percent time do our  
19 local government building inspectors spend on the  
20 Code enforcement in terms of single family homes,  
21 retrofits, or rather remodels of single family  
22 homes versus new construction versus large  
23 commercial buildings.

24 And my guess is that the individual  
25 actions on single family homes is probably the

1 largest percent of the Building Inspector's time.  
2 And so it would appear to me that, if that was  
3 the case, that simplifying that part of the Code  
4 within the single family home might get us  
5 greater compliance. And it's certainly, we know  
6 anecdotally, that a lot of contractors say,  
7 "Well, I carry this around in my truck because I  
8 just stick it in so when the Inspector comes by,  
9 then I tear it out again, so you don't have to  
10 worry about it." Right? So issues like that.

11           Or we also know of the large percent of  
12 not even taking out a permit. So since we want  
13 to increase the taking out of a permit because,  
14 of course, you don't get any -- well, not that  
15 you don't get any, but you're likelihood of  
16 compliance is that much lower if no permit is  
17 taken out, that activities that we can do to help  
18 whatever, make the permit process simpler, and  
19 then the local government's Code Enforcer process  
20 simpler, I think, is beneficial.

21           Finally, I wanted to say that we may not  
22 want to do that for certain categories of  
23 commercial buildings because the savings is so  
24 great that it may not be in our interest to  
25 simplify it, but it may be within the single

1 family structures. So I just think those are  
2 worthwhile.

3           And finally, if we look at roofing alone,  
4 and I don't have the date before me, but there's  
5 been some speculation as to what percentage of,  
6 for example, single family homes never pulled a  
7 permit for a roof, so thus we're missing out on  
8 the cool roofs. Cool roofs, as we know, just in  
9 and of themselves would have a very significant  
10 reduction in the HVAC needs within those homes.  
11 So if we can increase just the pulling of the  
12 permit for roofs, we're going to get --

13           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: That's a great  
14 point. And at that roof pulling moment, there's  
15 actually an opportunity to really go farther and  
16 get some additional insulation, or educate them  
17 about solar, or whatever, so I think there's a  
18 lot of ways that the marketplace could really  
19 integrate much much more effectively.

20           I guess one question I have is, you know,  
21 there was this effort a few years ago, a couple  
22 years ago, it concluded I think to look at best  
23 practices at Permitting on the solar side, and it  
24 was driven originally by the Governor's Office  
25 and OPR, and you know, had a broad set of

1 stakeholders and they ended up with a nice  
2 document, you know, that this is the official  
3 document streamlining in permitting. So there  
4 were also other efforts legislatively and things,  
5 but I guess one question I would have for  
6 everyone is, is an equivalent activity or effort  
7 on the energy efficiency side warranted, you  
8 know, to drive a discussion at a high level and  
9 work with a variety of jurisdictions and convene  
10 them and sort of work some of these issues?  
11 Because I think it might or might not be helpful,  
12 I'm not clear, but it would be great to see if  
13 people thought that was a good idea.

14 MS. SKINNER: Well, getting more  
15 granular, it may not be helpful -- well, I don't  
16 want to say it may or may not -- but taking on  
17 trying to do it for all categories of buildings  
18 is a big chunk.

19 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah.

20 MS. SKINNER: But perhaps when we look at  
21 the data, 37 percent of your use is within  
22 single-family homes, you know, total building  
23 energy use, at least in terms of the data I saw,  
24 and if that area alone could be improved in ways  
25 that are low labor, low administrative time,

1 either on the Commission, or on the local  
2 government itself, we may get some big return. So  
3 I would look at it granularly.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Thanks.

5 MR. CHANGUS: Jonathan Changus with the  
6 Northern California Power Agency. And I wanted  
7 to make sure I was on the record saying something  
8 positive and supportive because I don't feel like  
9 that's always my MO.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: We appreciate  
11 that.

12 MR. CHANGUS: Certainly. This is one of  
13 the areas and I think, so far in reading the  
14 Plan, you guys have really just framed the issues  
15 incredibly and there's a lot of support from our  
16 members on a lot of the comment challenges about  
17 the difference between Code for new buildings  
18 versus existing buildings, I think that's very  
19 well framed out. I think focusing on simplifying  
20 if you are going to do Code for retrofits, making  
21 that as simple and straight forward a compliance  
22 pathway for the customer to pursue.

23 As you heard, there have been challenges  
24 in the past and I think trying to correct the  
25 record on that is really important. And along

1 the lines of that is making sure that there's  
2 clear direction for utilities as far as best  
3 practices for the two Code savings. While public  
4 power obviously is not governed by CPUC  
5 decisions, there was policy to kind of set the  
6 tone for the best practices in the state were  
7 regarding what utilities should be providing  
8 incentives for. So in addition to making the  
9 process simple, making sure that there's clear  
10 direction and encouragement for utilities to play  
11 an appropriate role where we can in encouraging  
12 and rebating and incentivizing those two Code  
13 savings. And that's accurately captured, but we  
14 obviously need to flush out some more of those  
15 details, but I think this is an area where the  
16 Plan is very much headed in the right direction.  
17 And it's one of those I think critical areas to  
18 get it right because if we focus on the  
19 benchmarking and the assets rating and the  
20 assessments, but then make it really really  
21 challenging to actually pursue the savings,  
22 outside of some of the operational behavior  
23 changes you get from being just more cognizant of  
24 what's going on, then we haven't quite hit it  
25 there, so I'm really pleased with this portion

1 and comments will reflect that, in written, as  
2 well.

3 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, General  
4 Contractor. I'm going to speak from the other  
5 hat I wear. In 27 and a half years, I have  
6 literally never had to comply with the Energy  
7 Code. You laugh, but it's literally true. And  
8 on occasion when it has, it's been misapplied.  
9 So even when you pull permits, I've installed  
10 furnaces, new duct systems in the City of  
11 Berkeley, I'm going to point at Billi and make  
12 fun of her today, that required HERS  
13 verification, all new duct system, new furnace.  
14 There was not, nope no HERS verification, even  
15 with a permit.

16 I've installed commercial water heaters  
17 in residences that prescriptively don't comply  
18 with the Code because they're not rated with an  
19 Energy factor. I've worked on \$2 million  
20 remodels, you know. Now, when I do the work, I'm  
21 trained, I know how to do it right, I was taught  
22 right, and I have that ethic. But I can tell  
23 you, 99 percent of the industry doesn't. So if  
24 there's not a permit, you're not getting Code  
25 compliance; even if there is a permit, you're not

1 getting Code compliance. So you know, we have  
2 all this work going on, yeah, we're saving some  
3 energy, but we're not saving what we should.  
4 And, see, I did M&V for the Northern California  
5 Power Authority 13 years ago, massive rebates on  
6 air-conditioners and furnaces, not a single duct  
7 system below six percent, 75 percent of air-  
8 conditioners charged wrong, low air flow, we know  
9 all this. Sadly, we Codify and even incentivize  
10 not doing a job right, so it seems under Energy  
11 Upgrade California you can still install a  
12 furnace and not necessarily tighten the ducts or  
13 get the charge right, yet we'll throw money at  
14 you.

15           And yes, the Code is complex. If you  
16 take all of Title 24, all the Building Codes, the  
17 Fire Codes, Electrical Plumbing and Mechanical,  
18 Calgreen, there's like almost 6,000 pages. If we  
19 unravel the Energy Code, between the Standards,  
20 the Appendices, the ACMS, the technical manuals,  
21 the Residential/Nonresidential Manual, there's  
22 something like 3,500 or 3,700 pages, okay? It  
23 must be hard.

24           I've been working on trying to actually  
25 simplify that and definitely, and I've brought it

1 up, existing buildings and new buildings, the  
2 time is for them to diverge more in the Code than  
3 they have in the past because we've ratcheted up  
4 new construction.

5           Just a couple other things I want to hit  
6 on real quick. Cost-effectiveness. We sell  
7 ourselves short in this industry by selling  
8 purely on cost-effectiveness. Comfort gains,  
9 health gains, there's a lot of other benefits.  
10 Existing Buildings? It's incremental costs, so  
11 if you're going to replace a furnace, it's not  
12 the whole cost, so I think often we've applied  
13 whole cost. And then we also need to start  
14 capturing water within new construction, as well  
15 as the rating system, and the efficiency of your  
16 fixtures and the whole distribution system  
17 related to your water budget.

18           MR. HARGROVE: Matthew Hargrove with the  
19 California Business Properties Association.  
20 Thanks for having us here today. This point of  
21 the cost avoidance that we're seeing in our  
22 industry right now because applying new Code on  
23 TIs, that's a decision that's being made by  
24 tenants, not building owners, and that's  
25 something that we do think that the Commission

1 staff really need to take a look at more on the  
2 commercial side.

3           Even in San Francisco, who has prided  
4 itself on being so far out above and beyond  
5 California in many of these Building Codes, we're  
6 seeing cost avoidance now coming in from tenants  
7 who, when they want to do a six-year re-do of  
8 their office area, and they're coming back with  
9 the costs not coming from the building owners who  
10 want to do this with the managers, but from the  
11 General Contractors who are saying just meet  
12 minimum code for the lighting controls, this is  
13 what it's going to cost to recondition your  
14 space. We're seeing tenants saying, "Well, it's  
15 not worth it for us, throw up some fresh paint,  
16 we'll buy some new furniture, and we're not going  
17 to do the TIs." And that's a direct correlation  
18 with applying the new very very strict Energy  
19 Code to reconditioning of office space and other  
20 types of spaces. That 28 percent jump last time  
21 in Title 24 was great, theoretically and was  
22 great, you know, for a lot of groups put out  
23 press releases on, but we are now seeing cost  
24 avoidance out in the marketplace with  
25 sophisticated companies that don't normally seek

1 to avoid those costs because they're seen as cost  
2 of doing business in California, but you may have  
3 hit a tipping point on some of this.

4 We would say on the energy on existing  
5 buildings, spend a few years just applying  
6 current Code, don't create a whole new program.  
7 Educate and enforce, and you're going to meet a  
8 lot of the goals that you're talking about today.  
9 Thank you.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right.  
11 Anybody want to comment on the phone or Web?

12 MS. RAITT: Yes, we have Marc Costa.

13 MR. COSTA: Yeah, I think a lot was  
14 already said. I think in the Action Plan, the  
15 below Code issue is very well articulated and  
16 cost-effectiveness definitely needs to be  
17 addressed, especially for existing buildings.  
18 One of the gaps that maybe is not so well  
19 addressed is the administrative side of  
20 permitting. You know, the tracking system sounds  
21 great, but getting that information from the  
22 Building Departments, especially historical data,  
23 may not be as easy. And I'd love to see some  
24 kind of uniform specification or protocol for the  
25 administrative side of Title 24 compliance. You

1 know, statewide portal sounds great, but pulling  
2 a permit has so many more complexities than just  
3 the Energy Code. And so if these were baked in  
4 to standard industry practices, I think that  
5 would definitely go a long way.

6 And you know, lastly, harmonizing the  
7 incentive process with the enforcement process  
8 could yield a lot of benefits.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

10 MS. RAITT: That's it for the phone.

11 MR. JENSEN: Okay, Strategy 1.6 is  
12 Efficiency of Plug-In Loads. Here at the Energy  
13 Commission, we'd like to increase our resources  
14 in the appliance area so that we can increase the  
15 scope of appliance types that we can include in  
16 our regulations. We'd also like to partner with  
17 R&D and Emerging Technology Programs, as well as  
18 other states to incorporate new technologies into  
19 the types of appliances that we already regulate.

20 Recently we've had SB 454, which granted  
21 the Energy Commission the authority to issue  
22 fines for noncompliance, and so we have the  
23 potential there to get full compliance, which  
24 would be great.

25 We would like to, for appliance types for

1 which the Federal Government has regulations in  
2 place already, so for which we can't have our own  
3 Regulations, we'd like to work with the DOE to  
4 improve the efficiency of those appliance types,  
5 and again for these types where we have Federal  
6 preemption, we do have opportunities to require  
7 higher efficiencies or high qualities through  
8 specification of, for example, for utility rebate  
9 programs, so we can, even if we can't require  
10 higher efficiency for the sale or offer for sale  
11 of these appliances, we can suggest that  
12 utilities have higher requirements for their  
13 programs. Are there any comments on this  
14 section?

15           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I would  
16 characterize Plug-Loads as just one of the places  
17 where we just have to -- it's the remaining sort  
18 of the new frontier after we get the building  
19 shell, etc., and mechanical addressed through  
20 Code. These are discretionary load for the most  
21 part, and there are lots of them and they're  
22 growing. And so we have to figure out how to  
23 address them, and that's the intent of this  
24 strategy and would love to hear comments starting  
25 with Lara.

1 MS. ETTENSON: Surprised to see me here?

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Not surprised  
3 at all, first in line.

4 MS. ETTENSON: Lara Ettenson, NRDC. And  
5 this is great. As you know, NRDC has been a big  
6 advocate of increasing savings from plug load,  
7 and I would just suggest that we add more  
8 explicit strategy, I'm looking at page 53, and  
9 will of course put these in comments, that the  
10 Commission, or maybe through the collaborative  
11 that you set a statewide target for plug load so  
12 that we're actually guiding the efforts towards  
13 an end goal to make sure that we get as much as  
14 we can from there.

15 And in a similar vein of leveraging this  
16 collaborative that we're also supportive of, and  
17 we'll be back up at 1.9, any market trans-  
18 formation effort should be highly coordinated  
19 with what's going on at the CPUC, and you have  
20 Gene and Mindy here, so I'm sure that will  
21 happen. And I just wanted to make sure to note  
22 it for the record. Thanks.

23 MR. MESSNER: Hi. This is Kevin Messner.

24 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Hey, Kevin.

25 MR. MESSNER: Political Logic --

1           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Not surprised  
2 to see you either, man.

3           MR. MESSNER: Yeah, I know it's a shock.  
4 I represent the Association of Home Appliance  
5 Manufacturers. What I actually wanted to talk  
6 about is supportive of an area in the area of  
7 Appliance Efficiencies on the early replacement  
8 of equipment that you guys have.

9           We have a large analysis that we did to  
10 look at the potential energy savings in  
11 greenhouse gas emissions of an efficient early  
12 replacement program. DOE has actually scheduled  
13 a webinar, we'll go through the technical  
14 analysis, it's very technical and it's an hour  
15 and a half webinar that hopefully will lead to  
16 other stakeholder groups. We actually wrote a  
17 letter with NRDC to the EPA Administrator on  
18 this, and on a related note, with the Governor's  
19 Drought, with the Efficient Appliances, we'd love  
20 to meet with you and with NRDC to talk about the  
21 rebate program before we get too far along for  
22 efficiency rebates. We worked together on a bill  
23 last year on clothes washers and there's also  
24 dishwashers, so would love to meet with you as  
25 soon as you're ready on that.

1                   COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER:  Yeah, great.  
2  That will be happening, just fyi, on the  
3  appliances, we've been tasked by the Governor  
4  through his Executive Order on Water to put  
5  together an Appliance Rebate Program focused on  
6  Water Appliances, and there's some urgency,  
7  obviously, and looking at shaking loose some  
8  funding for it through the middle of the year, in  
9  the meantime we need to get the program design  
10  underway.  So that's going to be happening in  
11  some earnest in the coming weeks and months, but  
12  it won't be long.

13                   MR. MESSNER:  And we'd like to sit down  
14  with you immediately to just -- so you could  
15  listen to our thoughts as you're going through  
16  that so it's not too late, and to help guide you  
17  because we have a lot of good data on this, so I  
18  think it could help you.

19                   So related to this on early replacement,  
20  one example I wanted to throw out we did on  
21  refrigerators, which will be part of this  
22  webinar, this is a California estimate, we did it  
23  on national savings, but based it on population  
24  of households, if you do a rebate program and an  
25  early replacement, you're looking at about 44,600

1 gigawatt hours of savings just in California, a  
2 carbon impact of 2.8 million metric tons, and  
3 it's only at a cost -- we did a cost for looking  
4 at the utilities' perspective to see what the  
5 cost benefit would be, you're at about 2.3 cents  
6 per kilowatt hour.

7           And what the concept is, is you need to  
8 link the purchase and disposal rebates together,  
9 so when you do these rebates, also this would be  
10 part of the Drought initiative as well, you need  
11 to make sure that these old units get off the  
12 grid. And so if you link the two together,  
13 purchase and disposal, you reduce a lot of the  
14 free ridership, you increase the synergies at the  
15 savings, you can mark it from the appliance  
16 manufacturers, and the rebates have a larger --  
17 one rebate instead of having a \$35.00 disposal  
18 rebate and a \$75.00 purchase rebate, and then you  
19 have to pay for an empty truck going to the home  
20 for a disposal rebate, which that goes not to the  
21 consumer, but someone else. You can take all  
22 that money and now you're talking \$100.00 plus,  
23 which will really change a consumer's behavior.  
24 So we really need to link those two together.  
25 The current rebates are great, but this will add

1 to it, modernize it, and really enhance it, and  
2 this could be a lead area to do this.

3           One other last thing since the PUC folks  
4 are here, as well, the PUC, though, to be frank,  
5 has got a lot of barriers that prevent and really  
6 reduce the effectiveness of efficiency rebate  
7 programs, and we really need to address those,  
8 and so I would hope that you guys work together  
9 on that, as well. One example is the DR  
10 Database, it's 11 years or something for  
11 refrigerators for useful life, which is just so  
12 far off the mark. We have data that's at 20, 25  
13 years. DOE uses 17 years, and that really is  
14 creating -- utilities can't make the cost benefit  
15 work if there's all these crazy evaluations of 11  
16 years useful life, or you have to have a disposal  
17 of a certain age of a unit. We have numbers and  
18 they'll be part of this, showing that having a  
19 set age for disposal unit really reduces the  
20 energy savings. So there's a lot of issues here,  
21 would love to work with them. I think the  
22 Building is a great spot to work it, and one last  
23 thought, sorry, on the buildings, too, one  
24 suggestion you could look at the Federal GSA San  
25 Francisco Regional Office, and also HUD Public

1 Housing Buildings, is a good opportunity. It's  
2 hard to get at the rental units for all the  
3 various cross purposes and incentives and things  
4 like that, but don't forget about possibly  
5 working collaboratively with GSA and HUD.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So are you  
7 talking about bulk procurement?

8 MR. MESSNER: Yeah, you could do that  
9 through bulk, or just replacements. So, for  
10 example, HUD Public Housing, they may have older  
11 refrigerators in there and HUD is not paying the  
12 electricity, and there's low income people, so  
13 it's hard to get at. And you could get a really  
14 large block if it gets cooperation with them.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

16 MR. MESSNER: Thank you.

17 MS. CLINTON: This is Jeanne Clinton at  
18 the PUC. Mr. Messner, if you don't mind coming  
19 back to the mic, I have a question for you. An  
20 issue that hasn't come up today, but does relate  
21 specifically to plug loads and appliances is one  
22 of the Governor's goals is to reduce the climate  
23 or greenhouse gas footprint of appliances,  
24 including a cleaner footprint for what are now  
25 gas using appliances. Do you have any thoughts

1 to share on going after getting higher efficiency  
2 gas appliances as opposed to changing out from  
3 gas to electric appliances?

4 MR. MESSNER: Right. So clothes washers  
5 is another good example, so clothes washers you  
6 get at the water and the electricity or gas --  
7 or, I'm sorry, dryers, with gas or electric  
8 dryers. The dryer savings right now for the old  
9 or the new, and we're kind of looking through  
10 that data now, and DOE is looking, and there was  
11 looking at an Energy Star for the first time for  
12 dryers. But gas and electricity generally, and I  
13 don't have the numbers off the top of my head,  
14 but to give some impact on how appliance  
15 efficiencies have gone, for clothes washers,  
16 there's 70 percent more efficient, and for  
17 refrigerators, they're half more efficient, or,  
18 yeah, half the efficiency -- twice the efficiency  
19 of what they were about 20 years ago. Now, gas,  
20 we have dryer and we have ranges, and those two  
21 have generally been, there's a DOE non-Standard  
22 for ranges because just the physics, it takes so  
23 much energy to boil water, and it's hard to  
24 change the law of physics. But with that said,  
25 DOE is looking at that area right now and there's

1 induction and things like that they're looking  
2 at.

3           But for those two areas of gas, it's a  
4 longwinded answer, but dryers and ranges, I'm not  
5 sure right now on what the thing is, unless  
6 there's talk out there of other technologies, but  
7 those are areas where really, laws of  
8 thermodynamics are in there and you're drying  
9 clothes, or you're boiling water, so we're  
10 looking at it but I don't have any big numbers to  
11 wow you with on where those would be right now.

12           MS. CLINTON: So just so I have a correct  
13 understanding of what AHAM represents, do you  
14 represent water heater manufacturers and HVAC  
15 manufacturers?

16           MR. MESSNER: So, no. So in the  
17 Association world, we represent all the  
18 appliances, not water heaters and not HVACs, and  
19 not Consumer Electronics.

20           MS. BERMAN: Hi. Jan Berman with PG&E.  
21 This area of plug loads is a vexing one because  
22 it's one area where we're continuing to see  
23 growth in consumption, rather than a de-  
24 acceleration or slowing in consumption. And the  
25 market has changed a lot from a time we could

1 focus on a small number of big ticket purchase  
2 items to now we're talking about loads of very  
3 small purchases that are adding up to big plug  
4 loads. So this is one reason that we're starting  
5 to think about shifting the focus to give  
6 customers the full surround, whether they're  
7 online or in the retail environment, or working  
8 with trade professionals doing their purchasing  
9 decision. It needs to be very easy to obtain the  
10 most efficient appliances that are in the market,  
11 which means they need to be manufactured, stocked  
12 and available for sale either in the retail  
13 environment, or in the wholesale distribution  
14 environment for those appliances typically  
15 purchased through a trained professional. It's a  
16 very different way of considering the energy  
17 efficiency decision, and one which I think will  
18 benefit from even a nationwide perspective on how  
19 utilities and Energy Star, and retailers can work  
20 together on making sure that the efficient  
21 equipment is stocked, properly displayed, it's  
22 obvious to the consumer that that equipment is  
23 more efficient, and they're guided online and in  
24 the store environment to purchase it. It will  
25 definitely require some changes in the way we

1 think about what transformational energy  
2 efficiency is. Thanks.

3 MR. OKADA: Hi. Derek Okada from  
4 Southern California Edison. I want to commend  
5 the CEC for supporting CalPlug and some of the  
6 research that has been going down south, which  
7 has been gathering some of the industry partners  
8 to work on trying to solve some of these issues  
9 such as the set top box has been always on, yet I  
10 wanted to clarify that the IOUs are also pursuing  
11 some innovative opportunities to look at the  
12 install base, which the voluntary agreements  
13 don't necessarily address because the turnover  
14 rate is only maybe at most 20 percent of the  
15 industry. So some of the challenges that the  
16 utilities face are some of the installed base two  
17 Code and aggressive Code actions that eventually  
18 then limit the incentive programs being able to  
19 catch up in time because it takes roughly two to  
20 three years sometimes to get through the hoops to  
21 get an incentive program from a pilot to an  
22 implementation phase. And as market coordinators  
23 working with industry and others that are really  
24 looking to move quickly in the marketplace, it's  
25 sometimes often challenging to get those programs

1 in operation and then later to be removed because  
2 of dispositions which then dismantle programs  
3 that have been effective. So essentially the  
4 IOUs really have a limited opportunity when you  
5 look at the Consumer Electronics base offering,  
6 previously measures in electronics, TVs, etc.,  
7 which no longer are available.

8 So quite honestly, trying to address  
9 these has been left to the Code side of the house  
10 to address this, and yet there's also Federal  
11 preemption that also limits the opportunities for  
12 the Codes and Standards teams to actually work  
13 timely to get Code Action.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, thanks  
15 for your comments. I mean, I appreciate all  
16 those constraints. And we've tried in the Plan  
17 to kind of talk about, well, where we have  
18 authority to do things where we're not preempted,  
19 and then try to have more of an influence where  
20 we are preempted at DOE proceedings. You know,  
21 the dynamic with any individual device is going  
22 to be contextual and specific to that device, but  
23 I think one thread of comment that I would like  
24 to see is folks talking about where we can best  
25 use our authority to harvest savings in the most

1 straightforward way. You know, we've seen  
2 there's quite a bit of discussion and some action  
3 on voluntary agreements and, you know, my own  
4 view of that is that they often happen because  
5 there is a threat of regulation, and that's what  
6 they're trying to avoid. But that dynamic, I  
7 think, is important to leverage to get results.  
8 And so how can the Commission best help push the  
9 efficiency envelope for any given device or group  
10 of devices? I think folks informed opinions  
11 about that would be helpful.

12 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.  
13 Plug loads have certainly been a growing problem  
14 and I think actually California has done pretty  
15 good in regulating what it can. Obviously maybe  
16 there is more we can do. The HERS Rating System  
17 allows us to account for plug loads, although we  
18 do have limited ability, we have a little more  
19 flexibility with certain appliances and lighting  
20 to model it and to do savings and I think we need  
21 more, I mean, I think that's one of the  
22 improvements we need.

23 And then also we've always regulated, or  
24 long regulated, lighting use in nonresidential, a  
25 certain amount of energy per square foot. But we

1 have not in residential. So we've got kitchen  
2 remodels with more lights than in my whole house.  
3 I've seen kitchens with 1,000 watts of high  
4 efficacy light to justify their low efficacy  
5 lighting. We've regulated, yes, you need high  
6 efficacy in the kitchen, or the bathroom, oh,  
7 yeah, you need a manual on occupancy sensor, but  
8 you can put in a ballpark stadium lighting system  
9 in your house. So we have to make lighting part  
10 of the budget. I'd say in the nonres, to solve  
11 some of the problems in the existing buildings,  
12 we need to make it trade-off able in the budget  
13 for existing buildings, and the point being that  
14 you do a lighting upgrade and you generate  
15 savings as opposed to what's happening now, is  
16 we're getting to the point where people aren't  
17 upgrading, so we aren't getting savings because  
18 they can't meet the Code. What we care about is  
19 savings.

20 MS. BROOK: Are you saying that we move  
21 mandatory requirements to prescriptive  
22 requirements? Is that what you're saying for  
23 nonres lighting? So that you can trade them off?

24 MR. NESBITT: That may well be, yes.

25 MS. BROOK: Okay, thanks for that

1 clarification.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right,  
3 anybody on the Web or phone?

4 MS. RAITT: We have Eric Emblem. We've  
5 had some trouble getting him through, but let me  
6 try to unmute the lines. So if you're on the  
7 phone, please mute your line unless you're Eric.

8 MR. EMBLEM: Hello, this is Eric.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: We can just  
10 barely hear you.

11 MR. EMBLEM: Can you hear me better now?

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Perfect.

13 MR. EMBLEM: Okay. I'm sorry, I was  
14 having some technical problems, but I wanted to  
15 go back a little bit and talk about the Building  
16 Codes real quick, something that is very near and  
17 dear to my heart. I, too, question the idea of  
18 simplifying. I think the Commission has done a  
19 great job at making the crucial changes needed to  
20 put the right people to assess the systems such  
21 as the HERS Rater and the Acceptance Testers for  
22 Building Departments to pick them up. But one  
23 thing I'd like to maybe suggest as far as your  
24 partnerships, and I know you're partnering with  
25 the PUC on this implementation process, that you

1 might include the Building Departments and see if  
2 we can get a critical mass of Building  
3 Departments to work with you on implementation.

4 I also agree with the Commissioner on  
5 serial number tracking. I think that's the only  
6 way that we're going to be able to kind of clean  
7 up this mess and HVAC enforcement is to do serial  
8 number tracking.

9 The other thing is, you know, when you  
10 start looking at the market today, particularly  
11 in HVAC and residential and light commercial,  
12 more goes unpermitted than permitted. So when  
13 you talk about the market, you're talking about  
14 people that are doing unpermitted work and, of  
15 course, they're going to squeal the loudest when  
16 you try to get them to go down and comply. So I  
17 don't know how you separate their comments from  
18 the people that really care, but I think that's  
19 something that needs to be thought of because  
20 right in the HVAC market, the unpermitted is the  
21 majority.

22 And the other thing I'd like to mention  
23 just real quick because ASHRAE is working on the  
24 new Standard SB C215 to do HVAC systems analysis  
25 in existing buildings, I know Martha is aware of

1 it, but I just think that it's something to put  
2 in the back of your mind that should be out later  
3 this year. I think they're going to put out  
4 public comment in June. That's all I got. Thank  
5 you.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Eric.

7 MS. RAITT: Thank you. And we have one  
8 on WebEx, Michael Nguyen.

9 MR. NGUYEN: Hello, this is Michael from  
10 So Cal REN. I just have a comment, a  
11 recommendation on the CEC's effort to support the  
12 statewide intervention in the Plug Load space.  
13 First, we suggest that CEC support products for  
14 connected plug load that provide non-energy  
15 benefits such as ongoing monitoring for  
16 conditional maintenance. The connected function  
17 also supports our effort on assets rating,  
18 operational maintenance, user behavior,  
19 intervention, and also this approach leverages  
20 advanced metering infrastructure and possibly  
21 supports the Strategic Plan goals on ZNE homes  
22 and buildings.

23 Secondly, I think we strongly recommend  
24 the Codes and Standards effort should move toward  
25 a voluntary basis where Standards creates

1 products and services that provide significant  
2 non-energy benefits for customer and industry,  
3 which also embeds energy function. So this is  
4 basically to refocus our effort, you know, not  
5 just on energy alone but to really focus on  
6 customer needs and market needs, and as we embed,  
7 adopt, market this technology, then the energy  
8 benefit will certainly come with this advanced  
9 plug load.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

11 MR. JENSEN: Okay, so Strategy 1.7 is  
12 Local Government Leadership, and I'm not going to  
13 talk too much about this one because, for two  
14 reasons, one is we're going to have a workshop  
15 specifically on this topic on May 7th, and the  
16 other is we've got a couple people here who are  
17 going to talk about this topic. So, very  
18 generally, what we're looking for here is sharing  
19 of data and best practices between local  
20 governments, but I'm going to hand it over now,  
21 and I think we'll start with Billi. Billi, if  
22 you're ready to go?

23 So Billi Romain is from the City of  
24 Berkeley and she is responsible for implementing  
25 Berkeley's Climate Action Plan by reducing energy

1 use in buildings, and has been focusing on  
2 existing buildings for the past 10 years. So,  
3 Billi, take it away.

4 MS. ROMAIN: Hi. I feel like I'm getting  
5 in between the people and lunch, so it's kind of  
6 a dangerous time to talk, but I'll try and go  
7 quickly.

8 I wanted to just tell you a little bit  
9 about an ordinance we just passed, the Building  
10 Energy Saving Ordinance, it was replacing the  
11 residential and commercial energy conservation  
12 ordinances that were originally written by Nancy  
13 Skinner, we have to thank for those. And those  
14 were proscriptive ordinances, and now we've moved  
15 on to more of a performance ordinance using  
16 building information with a series of onramps and  
17 off-ramps. That said, the goal of the ordinance  
18 isn't to get you out of your house and into your  
19 car, onramps are to energy efficiency incentive  
20 programs, and then the off-ramps are to get  
21 people exempted from being regulated because  
22 they've done upgrades on their home. So if we  
23 can to the first slide?

24 The goal behind the ordinance was to  
25 accelerate our savings to meet our Climate Action

1 Plan Goals. We also have an 80 percent target by  
2 2050, 30 percent by 2020. So we really need to  
3 engage every existing building in the City. The  
4 red chunk, the red piece there up top represents  
5 the savings that's achieved by virtue of state  
6 regulations such as the Pavley Bill and the RPS;  
7 the next 20 percent below that in green, the  
8 wedge, is what based on targeted reductions from  
9 programs we're already doing in the City and we  
10 still have that remaining gap, which is why we  
11 sought to update the ordinance.

12 The concept of the ordinance is that by  
13 providing building energy information, providing  
14 owners with an action plan for efficiency, and  
15 connecting them with incentives and resources and  
16 assistance, that we'll get the buildings to do  
17 energy upgrades and reduce their emissions. And  
18 as people said, that's been proven out in other  
19 states, other cities that have energy  
20 benchmarking requirements. Next slide.

21 Now our requirement goes into the  
22 residential market also, so the ordinance covers  
23 single family homes, one to four units, the most  
24 important thing is anybody who has done an energy  
25 upgrade is exempt as a high performance building,

1 so that's really the off-ramp we want to  
2 encourage everybody to not have to do these  
3 assessments anymore, but the assessments for  
4 single family homes are required prior to sale.  
5 Buyers are allowed to defer so that they can do  
6 the assessment themselves. And really, we want  
7 to focus people on what the opportunities are for  
8 their specific home and what rebates and  
9 financing opportunities are available for them.  
10 And we're hoping to do more incentive programs,  
11 we've got a little program we're hoping to  
12 announce for some small rebates for early  
13 compliance, a little pot of money we have.

14           And then for the commercial and multi-  
15 family buildings, I want to thank San Francisco,  
16 we copied their benchmarking ordinance,  
17 especially for the large commercial buildings,  
18 but once again, being Berkeley, we extended it a  
19 little to smaller buildings and multi-family  
20 buildings where buildings are required to do an  
21 assessment every five to 10 years based on their  
22 size, and larger buildings are required to report  
23 their energy score annually, once again with high  
24 performance buildings being exempt from the  
25 ordinance. So there is a picture of the Ed

1 Roberts campus which is a building that houses a  
2 lot of nonprofits that has an Energy Star  
3 certified score of 96, so they don't have to do  
4 anything except report their Energy Star score  
5 annually to us, but they don't have to do any  
6 assessments. And that's ultimately where we want  
7 to get all the buildings. And once again, this  
8 is to steer people towards free and low cost  
9 services and rebates and financing.

10           So we feel that there are a lot of  
11 benefits from this energy information reporting  
12 in terms of educating building owners, helping  
13 them make informed investment decisions,  
14 benefiting the occupants by having a healthier,  
15 safer, and more comfortable environment, and  
16 really motivating owners in the marketplace so  
17 that they can get some recognition both as high  
18 efficiency and motivating them to improve their  
19 scores.

20           So that's in a nutshell what our  
21 ordinance is. We're very grateful to the CEC for  
22 their assistance along the way, staff has always  
23 been very available to us, to answer our  
24 questions, and we're also very excited to  
25 participate in both the statewide collaboration

1 and the Energy City Leadership Program because  
2 we've found from working with other cities  
3 through something like Green Cities California  
4 and the Urban Sustainability Directors Network,  
5 both have been organizations that have brought  
6 cities together to learn from each other, and  
7 we've been able to really access resources and  
8 best practices when we work together that we  
9 can't access on our own. So thank you.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Thanks  
11 a lot, Billi. How do you identify the covered  
12 stock for each program? How do you know when a  
13 building should be complying and then whether it  
14 does?

15 MS. ROMAIN: When the buildings are sold,  
16 we work really closely with the realty community,  
17 we worked with them for our original Energy  
18 Conservation Ordinances, and our outreach is  
19 mostly done through them, where they track the  
20 buildings that are sold and let their customers  
21 know that if something is sold and we find out  
22 from the County later when we receive a monthly  
23 report from the County, then we're able to go  
24 back. But the realtors have really been helpful  
25 to not have us have to go back to too many

1 people.

2                   COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, that's  
3 helpful. So just a message to the world here,  
4 we're not saying we want to replicate Berkeley  
5 across the state. By highlighting Berkeley,  
6 that's not the intent, I was a resident of  
7 Berkeley, a homeowner in Berkeley, and actually  
8 had to comply with RECO, and paid the person to  
9 come over and inspect the measures once I did  
10 them, etc. But this is great and, you know,  
11 kudos to you guys for really working it through.  
12 I know it wasn't easy even in Berkeley to get  
13 this done, and work through the stakeholders',  
14 you know, discussions to get to a place where  
15 Council was comfortable adopting.

16                   I guess for the rest of us, you know,  
17 again this is the theme throughout the 758 sort  
18 of discussions is, you know, what I would like to  
19 hear, what we need from comments is, folks' views  
20 of what the components of a potential statewide  
21 effort might look like. You know, it might not  
22 be all the bells and whistles here, it might be  
23 more of a minimalist white bread kind of version,  
24 maybe, maybe not, I don't know. But sort of what  
25 pieces really need to be there for it to be

1 coherent and worthwhile. And so thanks for  
2 laying that out.

3 MR. JENSEN: Okay. Thank you, Billi.  
4 Next we have Gina Goodhill Rosen. Gina is the  
5 Senior Policy and Legislative Affairs Associate  
6 with Global Green USA. Global Green works on  
7 clean energy, energy efficiency, and green  
8 urbanism, and is working with the City of LA to  
9 lead the stakeholder and policy process for the  
10 City's Energy and Water Efficiency and Existing  
11 Buildings Program. So, Gina, go ahead.

12 MS. GOODHILL ROSEN: Thank you. And  
13 thank you again to Commissioner McAllister and  
14 all the CEC staff for having us here.

15 So as was just said, we are an  
16 environmental nonprofit organization, but the  
17 reason we're here is that we are working directly  
18 with the City of Los Angeles to help them through  
19 their own Energy and Water Efficiency in Existing  
20 Buildings Program. The City did really want to  
21 be here today, they're actually releasing their  
22 Sustainability Plan tomorrow, so they weren't  
23 able to, but they should be on the phone, so when  
24 we get to questions, if there are any, they can  
25 help answer those, as well.

1           So we're actually at a very different  
2 place in Berkeley in that we're right in the  
3 middle of our process of developing this program.  
4 I will show a timeline after this. A lot of what  
5 I'm going to show you today is really just the  
6 process we've been using to get to what our  
7 eventual program is going to look like and where  
8 we currently are, but this is not finalized yet,  
9 so I just want to make sure that's clear.

10           So to take a step back about how Los  
11 Angeles actually got to this place, there were a  
12 lot of different activities that sort of happened  
13 simultaneously to really jumpstart this process.  
14 So about seven months ago, the Los Angeles  
15 Department of Water and Power adopted their most  
16 aggressive energy efficiency target ever, a 15  
17 percent target for energy efficiency by 2020,  
18 which is 50 percent more aggressive than past  
19 targets.

20           About three months later, spurred by the  
21 drought, Mayor Garcetti signed an Executive  
22 Directive to reduce our water 20 percent by 2017.  
23 And then with both of those goals, they are going  
24 to be buttressed by the soon to be released, as  
25 in tomorrow, Sustainability Plan. This is the

1 City's first ever Sustainability Plan, so it's  
2 pretty exciting. Most of the goals will be  
3 announced tomorrow, but we can say that there's  
4 going to be a long term outcome of 30 percent  
5 energy reduction and then 25 percent water  
6 reduction by 2025, so also very ambitious goals.

7           And then finally, the City has been  
8 really excited actually about the 758 process and  
9 the opportunity to be a leader among cities for  
10 what the potential could be for an energy  
11 efficiency program. So that also spurred them to  
12 really take action quickly.

13           So with all of these goals in mind,  
14 Council Members Huizar and Blumenfield introduced  
15 a motion to really say, "Okay, we have all these  
16 goals, how are we going to meet them?" And so  
17 this motion came out and said that we had to  
18 convene the stakeholder process to develop this  
19 energy and water efficiency program, and at that  
20 point Global Green came on. Next slide.

21           So here is our stakeholder process really  
22 briefly. The motion was passed in December. We  
23 had a big kick-off meeting in January to really  
24 kick this program off, I mean, over 200 people  
25 attended that. And then from that we've held a

1 series of dialogue meetings with various  
2 stakeholders to really delve into the issues of  
3 what is this program going to look like. We have  
4 one more left on April 16<sup>th</sup>, everyone is invited,  
5 and then once we finish those we'll put a draft  
6 program out and discuss that in a final workshop  
7 in the summer, and from that we'll put a final  
8 proposed program out which will go to City  
9 Council. They will vote on that in the fall, and  
10 we're looking at actual implementation as early  
11 as 2016.

12           So a big important piece to both the City  
13 and Global Green was really making sure that  
14 everyone who would be affected by this program is  
15 at this table. And so we have a really robust  
16 internal and external stakeholder group that's  
17 been very engaged in every one of these  
18 stakeholder meetings to make sure that the  
19 program that we are developing has input from  
20 everyone and really works for everyone, so here's  
21 just a quick list of some of the stakeholders  
22 that are engaged, everyone from building owners  
23 to tenants to sustainability consultants,  
24 internally DWP, Building and Safety, and  
25 obviously a lot of others.

1           And so the good news is that, while we're  
2 proud to be one of the first cities, we're  
3 obviously not the very first city, and so we are  
4 able to look at a lot of best practices that  
5 other cities have used and really evaluate them  
6 for what's going to work for Los Angeles. So  
7 here's sort of the suite of policies that we are  
8 considering: so benchmarking, a lot of the things  
9 we're discussing here, reporting and disclosure,  
10 audits, retro-commissioning, retrofits, and  
11 making sure that everything we do aligns with  
12 current utility programs, or will align with  
13 future utility programs.

14           So in evaluating those potential options  
15 for energy actions, we are looking at the  
16 following questions, and these are the questions  
17 that we've really used as sort of a topic for  
18 every one of our stakeholder meetings: so what  
19 building size and what type of building should be  
20 included, are we going to use Portfolio Manager  
21 for the benchmark system, should we create our  
22 own system, how are we going to report our energy  
23 usage, and who is going to verify it, do you need  
24 some sort of certification to do the benchmarking  
25 and reporting, and what would that certification

1 be?

2           At the end of all of this, our goal once  
3 again is to achieve those really robust energy  
4 and water efficiency goals, so we need to make  
5 sure that whatever we do is actually achieving  
6 those. You know, what changes to the Admin  
7 process will be needed, etc. So these are really  
8 all the things that we're going through in each  
9 of the stakeholder meetings.

10           And then another big piece that we've  
11 looked at is, you know, if our goal is to save  
12 energy and water, we need to know what buildings  
13 are using the most energy and water. So when you  
14 look at the type of parcels in Los Angeles,  
15 overwhelmingly we have -- I'm trying to see if  
16 the colors show up -- so overwhelmingly, we have  
17 single-family homes. About 70 percent of our  
18 buildings are single-family, and the rest is a  
19 mixture of multi-family, commercial, and then  
20 other industrial, healthcare, schools. However,  
21 if you look at the energy type by building, it  
22 really is flipped. So single-family homes, even  
23 though they're about 70 percent, only use about  
24 25 percent of the energy. And the rest come from  
25 those other types of non-residential buildings.

1 If you break it down further, and I left this  
2 chart out just to not put too many slides in, but  
3 if you actually look at the square footage of  
4 those non-residential buildings, we found that if  
5 you look at buildings 25,000 square feet and  
6 larger, you're getting at 40 percent of the  
7 energy use in Los Angeles. So that size cutoff  
8 is only two percent of the parcels, but it's 40  
9 percent of the energy use.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Can I ask a  
11 quick question? Can you go back to the previous  
12 slide? So I want to just look at the little  
13 asterisks down at the bottom and point out that  
14 this is based on analysis by the California  
15 Center for Sustainable Communities at UCLA, and  
16 this is they've worked with the LAWP and the  
17 County and the Assessor's Offices and everything  
18 and they've pulled together a lot of data and  
19 they're now using it for purposes of informing  
20 policy work like this. So you know, that's one  
21 thing we'll probably be talking about a little  
22 bit later today, but more in the workshop on data  
23 on May 7th, I think it is, right? Oh, I'm sorry,  
24 it's a week from today, actually, I'm sorry, it's  
25 April 14th. So I wanted to just highlight that

1 fact.

2 MS. GOODHILL ROSEN: Thank you, and I  
3 mean U.C.L.A. has been incredibly helpful on a  
4 lot of the data they've been able to provide. I  
5 think we're very lucky to have several large  
6 research institutions right in Los Angeles.

7 So this was all the information that we  
8 really went through in the Stakeholder process,  
9 and so this is the last slide, and this is what  
10 -- and, oh, I'm sorry, that actually should just  
11 say "Process Flow" because it's more than just  
12 Audit and Retro-Commissioning. But this is what  
13 we discussed in the last stakeholder meeting and  
14 this is a potential process that we looked at for  
15 how this would roll out. And so the feedback  
16 that we got through the various stakeholder  
17 meetings was that the best approach was to do  
18 some sort of size cutoff for what buildings would  
19 be included. Based off of the analysis I said  
20 earlier, something over about 20,000 square feet  
21 seemed like a good cutoff for what buildings  
22 would be included. For those buildings, there  
23 was a lot of feedback that we should gather as  
24 much information as possible, so the idea is that  
25 all of those buildings we'll have to benchmark.

1 Now, when they have to benchmark, there will  
2 probably be some sort of tiered system, some  
3 buildings will have to do it sooner than others,  
4 but eventually all buildings that are able to  
5 will have to benchmark.

6 It was also discussed that it made most  
7 sense to use Energy Star portfolio rather than  
8 recreating the wheel, so that seemed to be  
9 something that was pretty consistent feedback.

10 So we talked about a couple of different  
11 ways about how the building data would be  
12 disclosed. It seems like for sure people want  
13 some sort of publicly shared database. We threw  
14 around the idea of maybe like a public score in  
15 the lobby of a building, which was deemed  
16 interesting, but at this point maybe a little  
17 premature and confusing. But at this point, some  
18 sort of publicly shared database.

19 So all of these buildings we have to  
20 benchmark, once you benchmark there's sort of two  
21 different pathways you could go down, there's a  
22 high performance pathway and then a low  
23 performance pathway. So a high performance  
24 building and we're defining that as either, you  
25 know, LEED certified, Energy Star certification,

1 those buildings should still benchmark every  
2 year, but after that, that's sort of all they  
3 have to do. They would submit their information  
4 to show that they're high performing to the  
5 Department of Building and Safety, and then they  
6 would continue to benchmark, but the idea was to  
7 reward these high performing buildings. So if  
8 you are high performing, benchmarking is all you  
9 have to do.

10           If you're a lower performing building,  
11 those buildings will be responsible for some  
12 additional energy action. So we heard a lot that  
13 it should not be overly prescriptive and there  
14 should be flexibility, so there's some variation  
15 here of what those buildings might be required to  
16 do. So one option would just be simply to  
17 install retrofits, so the City would potentially  
18 have an option where they would create sort of  
19 preferred retrofits based off of building types,  
20 for example, and this is something that New York  
21 did, say you're a shopping center, you decide you  
22 don't want to do an audit, you just want to go to  
23 the retrofits, you'd have a sheet of, you know,  
24 here are the five most commonly needed retrofits  
25 for your building type, choose four of them,

1 prove that you did them, submit that to DBS, and  
2 then you're good for benchmarking every year.

3           The other option would do some version or  
4 some combination of auditing and retro-  
5 commissioning, either/or, either both of them or  
6 one or the other, do that, submit that to DBS,  
7 and then continue to benchmark. For these  
8 additional energy actions, we heard a lot of  
9 feedback that they should not be done every year,  
10 for example, an audit would probably be every  
11 five years, and that they should align with some  
12 sort of capital funding cycle so that they really  
13 do match up for when buildings have the funding  
14 to do this.

15           So this is proposed right now and this  
16 is, once again, recently discussed, it's not  
17 finalized, but it does take in a lot of the  
18 factors that we've discussed over the past six  
19 meetings. So if you want to just go to the last  
20 slide?

21           So this is our website. We have all of  
22 the meetings on the website, the PowerPoints, the  
23 recordings, any background information. I really  
24 do encourage anyone who is interested in Los  
25 Angeles's process to check it out. But we're

1 really excited about potentially being a leader  
2 for the 758 program and for other cities and we  
3 look forward to working with the CEC if this goes  
4 forward.

5 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Gina.  
6 I'm going to bite my tongue rather than ask  
7 questions because we're fairly behind schedule  
8 here, but in the interest of getting folks to  
9 lunch, let's move on. But thanks very much,  
10 that's great.

11 MR. JENSEN: Thanks a lot, Gina. I have  
12 one clarification on something I said earlier.  
13 So I said that on May 7th, the workshop was on  
14 local government leadership, specifically it's on  
15 the Local Government Challenge Program which we  
16 see here involves creating a repository of best  
17 practices and lessons learned and encouraging  
18 data driven policy and actions. And so, again,  
19 that's on the 7th.

20 MS. BROOK: So I would just add to that  
21 -- this is Martha -- that we're intending that  
22 there will be a statewide grant program for local  
23 governments to participate, and that is what we  
24 are calling the Challenge Program, and we'd be  
25 glad to talk to you more about that in the May

1 7th workshop.

2 MR. JENSEN: So let's move on. So  
3 Strategy 1.8 is Energy Efficiency as a Clean  
4 Distributed Energy Resource, there are five  
5 things I want to mention about this. One is, as  
6 has been touched upon many times already today,  
7 and will continue to be today, we're looking for  
8 a free exchange of information. That's very  
9 important here, specifically we'd like to see a  
10 database of energy efficiency improvement  
11 projects and results, and be able to have a  
12 distribution for savings that contractors and  
13 providers can look at and so they can be  
14 confident in savings that they can predict when  
15 they bid into projects.

16 With Smart Meter analytics that we now  
17 have available, we can look at actual savings and  
18 not just assumed or expected savings, and so we  
19 can really measure performance and determine  
20 whether a program is successful based on that,  
21 rather than expected savings that can't be  
22 verified.

23 We'd like to relax cost-effectiveness  
24 criteria for programs to allow innovative, but  
25 not yet proven ideas to be tried out and be part

1 of the procurement process in the hopes that they  
2 will be successful and ultimately be proven cost-  
3 effective. We'd like to consider a range of  
4 administrative structures for programs to see  
5 which is the most cost-effective. And lastly,  
6 we'd like to make the long term forecasts more  
7 localized to incorporate peak demand, and this is  
8 increasingly important with increased  
9 implementation of energy efficiency and  
10 renewables. So are there comments on this  
11 strategy?

12           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I want to just  
13 jump in a little bit here, too. Thanks, Erik.  
14 So these are things that by and large are already  
15 being discussed in both commissions. If you look  
16 at the table here on page 56, the PUC is a core  
17 partner here and actually is proposed as leading  
18 a couple of these efforts and they already are,  
19 in fact, because the utility procurement is  
20 actually in their jurisdiction and not ours. But  
21 there are some interesting things going on in the  
22 procurement arena, so that would be in a  
23 different proceeding over there than the energy  
24 efficiency proceeding, and Edison is sort of  
25 first out of the gate on it, but the other

1 utilities are looking at it, and it's basically  
2 the idea is to procure efficiency as a resource  
3 alongside other preferred resources, and even  
4 traditional generation in a portfolio process,  
5 and sort of gauge efficiency for the particular  
6 services that it provides and the costs that it's  
7 proposed at in a competitive environment.

8           So, you know, we think that has potential  
9 and want to keep a good close eye on it, and also  
10 it could produce some sectors that generate  
11 savings for cost-effectively and at some scale.  
12 So I think that's the first one.

13           The Market Transformation Program  
14 Portfolios, I think Lara will probably have some  
15 comments about that, but things are migrating  
16 that way, you know, the PUC is looking directly  
17 in their context and their proceedings looking at  
18 market transformation, and we are trying to  
19 mirror that here.

20           And then the Long Term Energy Supply  
21 Planning is where the Energy Commission is  
22 actually the lead. Now, I'm obviously lead on  
23 the IEPR this year, this is a joint workshop  
24 today between IEPR and the AB 758, and that is  
25 completely intentional that IEPR and 758 have a

1 lot of overlap this year. And we wanted to merge  
2 this discussion on at least the key points of the  
3 758 Action Plan. In particular, one of the core  
4 activities of the IEPR is the Electricity  
5 Forecast and the Natural Gas Forecast, the main  
6 analytical I think lift is, is probably the  
7 electricity forecast and, in particular, we are  
8 moving towards more localized analysis, we're  
9 moving towards more just granular methodologies  
10 that allow us to look locally, and working  
11 through that with our partner agencies in the  
12 forecasting. So we lead it, but we work very  
13 closely with the PUC and the ISO.

14           So it's really important that we can  
15 better quantify the impacts of what's going on in  
16 the marketplace in the portfolios, in  
17 procurement, and build that into the Demand  
18 Forecast. So that's why these three initiatives  
19 are grouped together in this more -- basically  
20 it's sort of a resource planning kind of idea.  
21 So that's a little bit of context of why these  
22 things are the way they are. So the stakeholders  
23 for this particular thing are a little bit  
24 different maybe from some of the market  
25 stakeholders out there because this is kind of

1 more of an agency driven sort of shift. So go  
2 ahead. Thanks.

3 MS. ETTENSON: Lara Ettenson with NRDC.  
4 So we definitely support doing the procurement  
5 approach supplementing -- and I think this is  
6 what you indicated, I just want to make it clear,  
7 instead of supplanting programs, very supportive  
8 of that, although we should make sure that we  
9 understand that those are operating under  
10 different rules than the energy efficiency  
11 programs at the CPUC, and to take that into  
12 consideration when comparing where the best  
13 options are.

14 Also, I want to strongly encourage us not  
15 to use terms like "relaxed cost-effectiveness."  
16 I think what we mean is we want to make sure that  
17 the choice of our cost-effectiveness assumptions  
18 are matched with the policy goals we're trying to  
19 achieve, so I don't think I saw any of that  
20 language in here?

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, I don't  
22 think "relaxed" is actually in the plan.

23 MS. ETTENSON: Yeah, okay, because I  
24 would probably strike -- no, I would definitely  
25 strike that. So I think that's a broader

1 position of NRDC's for a long time across all  
2 agencies, to make sure that we're looking at what  
3 we're trying to achieve, we look at our rules, we  
4 make sure they're aligned, and if they're not  
5 aligned, then we need to fix them and I'll make  
6 more comments on that when we get to the  
7 collaborative.

8           I also think that market transformation  
9 programs are definitely something we need to  
10 focus on and would be right for this  
11 Collaborative. I think that a lot of entities  
12 are able to design and implement such programs,  
13 and I think what will be key is making sure that  
14 we have some statewide consistency on guidance  
15 and potentially there could be a subcommittee, a  
16 subgroup of the Collaborative that really acts as  
17 an advisory group to ensure that any program that  
18 is intended to be market transformation would go  
19 through these certain criteria to be chosen. And  
20 as you know, and Mindy is help leading the how-to  
21 manual, the draft that just came out of Navigant,  
22 so I think that's something that we should  
23 definitely leverage and could be an option. And  
24 I also think if we're intending to do market  
25 transformation and push new technologies that we

1 also have to relook at the potential study both a  
2 the CPUC and get more clarity of what's going on  
3 at the Public Utilities because, if we're not  
4 forecasting for new and emerging technologies,  
5 we're limiting what we're able to do, and  
6 therefore our market transformation programs  
7 could potentially be limited, as well. So more  
8 to come on the 21st.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

10 MR. BERMAN: Hello, I'm Mark Berman with  
11 Davis Energy Group and I'm proud to announce that  
12 Davis Energy Group is now a subsidiary of GTI  
13 International and the Gas Technology Institute,  
14 as of last Thursday.

15 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER:  
16 Congratulations.

17 MR. BERMAN: Thank you. We have done  
18 lots of work in the deployment of residential  
19 energy efficiency over the years in existing  
20 homes. And one of the biggest impediments is a  
21 lack of a financial incentive. People look at  
22 the payback and say, "Gosh, I'm going to save  
23 \$200.00 a year on my gas bill and maybe \$700.00 a  
24 year on the electric bill for \$900.00 a year, and  
25 this is going to cost \$12,000. It's too long of

1 a payback, I'm not going to live in the house  
2 that long." One of the quickest ways to fix that  
3 has been proposed by Congress, and I know none of  
4 us here can control Congress, neither can  
5 Congress for that matter, but it's called the  
6 Save Act, and it does have bipartisan support,  
7 and it would require looking at energy  
8 consumption along with PITI. And a house that  
9 has a lower HERS rating and a lower energy  
10 consumption could therefore qualify for a higher  
11 mortgage. And I think this would reverberate  
12 through the market very quickly and immediately  
13 enable people to say, "Yes, you put \$12,000 into  
14 this energy efficient retrofit and the value of  
15 your house will go up by \$12,000, plus you're  
16 save \$900.00 a year." That will change things  
17 very substantially, very quickly.

18           The other thing I'd like to talk about is  
19 the market transformation that's discussed here.  
20 Right now energy efficiency is very much siloed,  
21 including in this building. People look at  
22 energy efficiency or they look at microgrids, or  
23 they look at renewables, and they don't look at  
24 the overarching picture.

25           Solar is sexy, energy efficiency isn't.

1 We have proposed some novel ways to marry solar  
2 with energy efficiency twice to the Energy  
3 Commission and, unfortunately, we actually lost  
4 points the last time because we were thinking out  
5 of the box, we weren't just doing a Microgrid, we  
6 were also doing energy efficiency and tying the  
7 two together.

8 I would encourage the Energy Commission  
9 to find a way to break down the silos and use the  
10 horsepower of "solar is sexy" to drag along  
11 energy efficiency retrofits in housing, in multi-  
12 family, and other building types, as well. And I  
13 would look forward to talking with you more about  
14 that. I think there's tremendous potential there  
15 and it also ties in with water efficiency. Thank  
16 you.

17 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Mark.

18 MS. BERMAN: Hi, Jan Berman with PG&E.  
19 And I wanted to ask a question about the term  
20 "Utility Procurement Model." It seems to me that  
21 the term is carrying with it three major rather  
22 massive policy changes and one somewhat minor  
23 change. The three massive policy changes are,  
24 first of all, elimination of Code Baselines and  
25 their replacement with Existing Conditions

1 Baselines since about 30 to 70 percent of the  
2 savings in utility programs or projects are  
3 eliminated by the use of Code baselines, that's a  
4 pretty significant change in what would be  
5 available and considered efficient.

6           The second major change is the  
7 elimination of the free ridership, or net to  
8 gross adjustment. Since we lose about 30 to 50  
9 percent of savings in the net to gross  
10 adjustment, again, you'd find much more  
11 significant energy efficiency savings available  
12 if you make that change. And then, thirdly, a  
13 change in the cost-effectiveness test from the  
14 TRC to the PAC test, and since our PAC test  
15 results are something like two to five times  
16 better than our TRC results, again, you get way  
17 more cost-effective savings making that policy  
18 change.

19           And then I'll say the somewhat minor one  
20 is a bit of a difference in contract structure.  
21 Since we already procure a lot of our portfolio  
22 using pay for performance contracts, there's some  
23 modest changes in this form of pay for  
24 performance contract. I don't see that as  
25 significant as the other three policy changes.

1 So I wanted to check if the term "Utility  
2 Procurement Model" carries along with it all  
3 those policy changes? I think we should just go  
4 all in for it.

5 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. We had  
6 this conversation, I think, not too long ago, so,  
7 you know, we don't make policy for the PUC and  
8 I'm not going to purport to do that, but what I  
9 think we're suggesting here is we go back to  
10 first principles somewhat to the extent that we  
11 can, and we're not constrained by statute and  
12 other overly difficult things to change, but,  
13 yes, I think we do have, well, so the model I  
14 think that's out there and it's being discussed  
15 and is driving much of this conversation is not  
16 anything that we invented, but it's the preferred  
17 resources pilot that Edison has been doing, and  
18 it's having that approach to go get preferred  
19 resources, not just energy efficiency or even  
20 primarily energy efficiency, but across the  
21 Board. And so there certainly has to be some  
22 discussion about what resources are good for what  
23 services, you know, is it reliability, is it  
24 Volt/VAR support, is it Demand Response, is it  
25 power, what is it? You know, capacity? But that

1 is a solvable problem and so to the extent that  
2 it is, you know, say over in the LTPP or  
3 somewhere else, not in the efficiency discussion,  
4 you know, I probably am not the best person to  
5 talk about, well, what parts of the efficiency  
6 world would bleed over into that discussion in  
7 terms of what we're getting with energy  
8 efficiency and how we're measuring it. So, I  
9 mean, I would like to get folks' comments about  
10 this. I see this as something that is already  
11 happening, you know, there already is a -- there  
12 has been at least one procurement and there are  
13 others, not just in Edison, but in other parts of  
14 the state, to procure preferred resources in sort  
15 of an all-source way. And so that's the idea  
16 here. So, you know, the intent is not to  
17 implicitly make these big policy changes over in  
18 the efficiency portfolio like at the PUC, like  
19 that's not our job and that's not -- but if that  
20 discussion leads to some appreciation of how we  
21 best harvest available efficiency, say, potential  
22 in the near term, then, you know, certainly the  
23 conversation ought to go there. So that is not  
24 part of our proposal and we have not gone to the  
25 PUC to say this is what we want to do, but I

1 think there's a lot of interest in seeing what  
2 the results of those pilots are. And, like you  
3 referred to, the contractual mechanisms and what  
4 the aggregation kind of models look like, and who  
5 is actually active in this space, and are they  
6 actually getting results? I mean, there are some  
7 legitimate out there in terms of, you know, I  
8 don't think this is an assumption that this is  
9 going to be a better mousetrap necessarily, but  
10 if it is, we want to leverage it, right? So  
11 that's, you know, maybe I haven't gotten into the  
12 granular detail you'd like, but that's my answer.

13 MS. BERMAN: Thank you, Commissioner  
14 McAllister.

15 MR. MESSNER: Kevin Messner again. I  
16 represent the Association of Home Appliance  
17 Manufacturers. I just want to throw another  
18 concept as we're talking about renewables and  
19 solar and talk about Smart Appliances. So Smart  
20 Appliances are just getting going. Energy Star  
21 has recognized the Smart Appliances they have for  
22 refrigerators, there's a connected portion. And  
23 when you look at the intermittent or ancillary  
24 services that are out there, and for 10 minutes  
25 or less that need to be there, you can have the

1 demand side respond to that.

2           So one quick example, a Smart Dryer: the  
3 dryer could be running and that dryer heater  
4 element could turn off for 10 minutes or less,  
5 the dryer cycle would continue to run, there's  
6 still latent heat in there, and no one would  
7 probably notice. So you don't get the consumer  
8 complaints or anything like that, they're okay,  
9 and that could be used as ancillary reserves. So  
10 there's other examples with other appliances, as  
11 well, so that's something that you could do when  
12 you tag -- if you look at the global renewable  
13 ancillary services and demand for that, it's  
14 something that's they're not prevalent out there,  
15 but Energy Star is providing an incentive for  
16 manufacturers to pursue that.

17           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Right, thanks.  
18 Let's try to be brief because we've got to wrap  
19 up here. We have one more strategy I'd like to  
20 get in before lunch.

21           MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.  
22 I want to go back to the Rating Systems. The  
23 European Union adopted mandatory ratings for all  
24 buildings, residential, nonres, modeled it after  
25 RESNET, yeah, they have different periods of time

1 you have to do it every so many years. The  
2 downside is they made every country, I think,  
3 develop their own system. The results vary. But  
4 the idea is that the building owner, the tenant,  
5 operators, have a sense of where they can go with  
6 their building, which is very important. I  
7 wonder how many building performance contractors  
8 would have recommended that I put five inches of  
9 foam on my roof when I re-roofed. Probably not  
10 many. They would have looked at the attic. And  
11 so Berkeley has taken this approach, although  
12 it's not required for single family other than  
13 sale.

14           One of the difficulties we have, though,  
15 is many of these programs, Energy Upgrade  
16 California, I think San Francisco has some  
17 auditing requirements as part of their  
18 benchmarking, too, is that we allow contractors  
19 and auditors to worksite, you let anyone do it.  
20 The problem is a contractor can go in, discount  
21 their services, recommend what they sell; if  
22 they're a lighting contractor, that's what  
23 they're going to sell, as opposed to independent  
24 third-party auditors who shouldn't have a vested  
25 interest, should be looking at the building,

1 should be giving those kinds of recommendations  
2 as to what your opportunities are. Some of the,  
3 I think, cost estimates I've seen that I think  
4 Berkeley has put out, I won't do it as an  
5 independent auditor, can't.

6 We also have to be careful of what we  
7 call "High Performance Building." I think we all  
8 know that LEED got slapped in the face. An  
9 example from Berkeley, major addition rebuild of  
10 a house, Green Point rated on the home tour,  
11 \$1,000 a month heating bills. Yes, it's a high  
12 performance house on paper, in reality no. So we  
13 have to be careful, and this is where  
14 benchmarking actually comes back. Are you a high  
15 performing house? Gosh, no, you're way above,  
16 you know, the efficient user for your  
17 neighborhood, or way above average. You may have  
18 the plaque, but you're not high performance.

19 MR. MCHUGH: Hi, this is Jon McHugh with  
20 McHugh Energy. I just wanted to talk briefly  
21 about, you know, the issues associated with  
22 streamlining the standards, or making them  
23 potentially less stringent for retrofits. We  
24 heard earlier from NRDC the concern about that.  
25 I think there are different economic issues for

1 new construction versus existing, but I think the  
2 main thing in this discussion, there's been, you  
3 know, something like 40 letters that have been  
4 submitted to the docket from people who have  
5 indicated that the lighting retrofit industry is  
6 being decimated by the Codes. But in terms of  
7 information, I have not found any information in  
8 terms of what are the quarterly retrofit permits  
9 that are being compiled across the state and I  
10 think this is directly in line with the Energy  
11 Commission's forecasting role and tracking what  
12 is going on with the existing buildings stock.  
13 So, you know, potentially policy decisions are  
14 made inside of an information vacuum.

15           So I think it's really critical as part  
16 of this that the Energy Commission, as part of  
17 their load forecasting, and as part of their  
18 existing building program, look at what's  
19 actually happening with existing buildings. How  
20 many permits are being submitted for retrofits?  
21 You know, some of the -- this has to do with a  
22 lot of different things when we're talking about  
23 commercial buildings, is that everyone thinks  
24 that a commercial building is essentially a big  
25 house, and it's not the case, there's a lot of

1 different economic issues, a lot of different  
2 energy issues, and so I think it's critical to  
3 kind of look at the data in terms of what's going  
4 on, and especially if you're looking at modifying  
5 the Codes to actually have some relatively  
6 granular and relatively short time span feedback.  
7 So what has occurred since July in terms of  
8 Permits? You know, there's anecdotes about cost.  
9 What has actually occurred in terms of how many  
10 retrofits are pursued? What happens over time?  
11 And then if we're looking at things other than  
12 relaxing the Standards in terms of streamlining,  
13 you know, there was the Energy Code ACE worked on  
14 retrofit forms and that sort of thing; what has  
15 actually been the direct feedback from the market  
16 from those kind of activities? So I thank you  
17 very much for your time.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Jon.  
19 Let's try to keep it to Strategy 1.8 and wrap  
20 that up.

21 MR. OKADA: Just a point of  
22 clarification. This is Derek Okada from Southern  
23 California Edison. The reference to this SE  
24 preferred resources pilot actually should be  
25 referencing the local capacity requirements or

1 requests for offer, which is --

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Oh, I'm sorry,  
3 yeah.

4 MR. OKADA: -- a solicitation under the  
5 LTPP. The SE Preferred Resources Pilot is a  
6 heightened targeting of DSM and other preferred  
7 resources within the system-wide area of Johanna  
8 Santiago to address system reliability, so I just  
9 wanted to point that out.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, that's  
11 maybe where some of the confusion was, is that  
12 we've used the wrong term.

13 MR. OKADA: Yeah, and I think both  
14 approaches are consistent with the current  
15 policy, but we just want to appreciate the effort  
16 to highlight that, and also, you know, just I'd  
17 encourage that coordination between the Inter-  
18 agencies on market transformation policies  
19 because, as we've heard, there's three different  
20 activities in market transformation. So, thanks.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, thanks.

22 MR. OKADA: Thank you.

23 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right,  
24 let's, you know, I'm going to ask that we sit  
25 tight just a little bit more, we want to talk

1 briefly about 1.9, the Oversight Structure, so we  
2 can sort of break after fully talking about Goal  
3 1. Hopefully this won't take very long and maybe  
4 written comments can come in on this.

5           We've talked a little bit about the  
6 oversight structure, but, Erik, why don't you go  
7 ahead?

8           MR. JENSEN: Yeah, so Strategy 1.9 is the  
9 Existing Building Efficiency Collaborative. This  
10 is a body that will be staffed by Energy  
11 Commission and Public Utilities Commission staff  
12 and report to Lead Commissioners, coordinate  
13 progress in areas that we're discussing today,  
14 maintain communication with the Governor's  
15 Office, and serve as a sounding board for the  
16 industry and be able to respond to industry  
17 concerns. So, let's hear comments on this  
18 strategy.

19           MS. ETTENSON: All right, I'll cut these  
20 by a third. Number one, there are a lot of  
21 efforts going on in the state to do statewide  
22 collaborative forums, the California Technical  
23 Forum and the effort at the CPUC look for best  
24 practices on how to make sure that these efforts  
25 are done well and are effective, and 2) more

1 substantively, I think that the number one goal  
2 of this Collaborative should be to look at all of  
3 the rules that are in play for energy efficiency  
4 across the state, and as a collaborative across  
5 all of the agencies determined if those rules are  
6 in line to ensure that we're going to be able to  
7 do any of the goals that are in here at the CPUC  
8 or the Governor's goal, and I think that should  
9 be a high priority and we'll put more in on April  
10 21st.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

12 MS. LE: UYEN LE representing IBEW, Local  
13 11. And the Collaborative looks like it's  
14 composed of just government agency  
15 representatives and I really recommend you  
16 include building professionals and building  
17 professional association representatives in order  
18 to really understand how these rules impact the  
19 implementation, and not just debate how to  
20 coordinate different agencies because, really,  
21 it's about getting the actual retrofits  
22 implemented. And so I really encourage the  
23 inclusion of that, not just in stakeholder  
24 engagement, but really in the participation in  
25 the Collaborative itself on a more continual

1 basis.

2           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, thanks.  
3 So there's a balance that we would like to strike  
4 between level of sort of administrative effort  
5 and overhead and sort of formality, you know,  
6 broadly across all the stakeholders, and sort of  
7 keeping our eye on the ball in terms of results.  
8 So, you know, the idea is that we would together  
9 across the agencies sort of figure out what a  
10 given task needed and then convene a high level  
11 stakeholder group there. So it's a little  
12 premature to be talking what even that structure  
13 looks like because I think it's going to have to  
14 kind of be determined on the merits. We have  
15 some thoughts about that. But you know, one  
16 model that I work from is, say, the public forum  
17 that the California Solar Initiative had  
18 periodically, and that was a place where all the  
19 folks involved in the actual industry on the  
20 ground trying to do work get permits and install  
21 systems, etc. etc., local governments got  
22 together periodically, and threw tomatoes at the  
23 PUC, basically, and the Program Administrators,  
24 and it was fantastic, okay? I was on the  
25 receiving end of those tomatoes, okay, because I

1 was administering one of the programs. But what  
2 it did was provide clarity on what the  
3 marketplace needed and a task list for the  
4 program administrators and the PUC to go solve,  
5 you know, to go work on. And you know, I am  
6 absolutely -- and I felt it was very helpful, it  
7 made the program better, it made the information  
8 that came out of the program better, and it made  
9 it much much more useful. So the idea here is to  
10 open the Commission, this Commission, to that  
11 kind of, together for this purpose, for that kind  
12 of feedback from the marketplace like, you know,  
13 relatively unvarnished compared to a formal  
14 forum, say, even like this one. So I'd love to  
15 hear what people think about that.

16 Obviously we don't have infinite  
17 resources and we can't maybe do everything that  
18 people might like, right, so we've got to kind of  
19 have the right balance, and so I'm trying to look  
20 for what that balance might look like.

21 MR. MESSNER: Kevin Messner on behalf of  
22 AHAM. Real quick, I think this is in support,  
23 the last view of expanding this to private  
24 stakeholders, but even I would see a benefit to  
25 just having the PUC and the CEC have some kind of

1 forum which would be open to hear views from the  
2 private sector. I remember an experience, it was  
3 a couple years ago, I called the CEC and they  
4 said, "Oh, it's the PUC," and called the PUC, and  
5 they said, "That's the CEC." And I'm sitting  
6 there saying, well, it's one of y'all.

7 And so I think having you together in one  
8 room where you're both on the panel, or both in  
9 the thing, roll up your sleeves, just kind of get  
10 this going, it would be a great idea and it would  
11 be something worth pursuing, however you can  
12 manage it. Thank you.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. Go  
14 ahead.

15 MR. KOTLIER: Bernie Kotlier, Executive  
16 Director of the California Labor Management  
17 Cooperation Committee, representing thousands of  
18 contractors and tens of thousands of electricians  
19 in California. First of all, I want to thank you  
20 for this forum, it's been excellent,  
21 Commissioner.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

23 MR. KOTLIER: I know you said it was a  
24 little premature, but I would also like to speak  
25 to the composition of this committee. First of

1 all, I think the Collaborative is a great idea  
2 and I support it strongly, and I'd also like to  
3 add the voice of those contractors and  
4 electricians all over the state to say that we  
5 would definitely like to be a part of that  
6 collaborative. Thank you.

7 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. All  
8 right, so I know I have one public comment and I  
9 think it's probably best to get it out of the way  
10 before lunch quickly. But is anybody else on the  
11 phone or Web?

12 MS. RAITT: We don't have any on WebEx.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, great.  
14 So is it Charles Cormany from Efficiency First?  
15 Oh, I'm sorry, he's here. I thought that came in  
16 on the Web, sorry.

17 MR. CORMANY: Hi. I'm Charles Cormany,  
18 I'm the Executive Director of Efficiency First.  
19 And what I'd like to recommend is, when you go  
20 down the Collaboratives, it's already been said a  
21 couple times here, but I'd encourage you to  
22 involve industry early and often into these  
23 processes so that we are not subject to the end  
24 result, we are part of the decision making  
25 process. I think that's a really key component

1 in all this. We have a lot to offer. We are the  
2 net end users of what comes out of these  
3 situations, and we'd like to be involved on the  
4 forefront of the decision making process, as  
5 well.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, thanks.  
7 And I'll say it again, I think this is different  
8 from what this Commission traditionally does.  
9 You know, it's not a Regulation that we're  
10 producing and sort of hocking it out to the  
11 world, and people have to comply with it by law;  
12 it's a combination of various things that  
13 altogether hopefully is going to move the market.  
14 And you know, if you and your members don't want  
15 to move, you're not going to move. And so that  
16 sort of puts the onus on the process to figure  
17 out what is going to move you or get you to feel  
18 like it's in your best interest, you know, your  
19 members'. You can make money doing it, or  
20 whatever the motivation is. So you know, loud  
21 and clear, I think we've heard that.

22 Great, well, thanks.

23 It's a quarter to one. Do you have some  
24 housekeeping stuff, Heather?

25 MS. RAITT: No, I think we can go ahead

1 and --

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, great.  
3 So one hour for lunch. A quarter to two, let's  
4 be back here. Yeah, let's just give it an hour.

5 (Break at 12:47 p.m.)

6 (Reconvene at 1:50 p.m.)

7 MS. RAITT: So we're going to start again  
8 on the workshop and in the interest of time we're  
9 going to ask everybody to hold their comments  
10 until the end of each Goals presentation. So  
11 we'll just take comments at the end of Goal 2,  
12 Goal 3, and so forth. And with that, we'll go  
13 ahead and get started.

14 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I think that  
15 should be workable because there are fewer  
16 strategies in Goals 2, 3 and 4, so we ought to be  
17 able to bin them together like that. And I  
18 definitely want to leave time for Goal 5, which  
19 has more strategies and is arguably fairly meaty,  
20 so we want to make sure that we take advantage of  
21 the time to talk through financing and related  
22 issues. So go ahead, Abhi.

23 MS. WADHWA: Good afternoon, everyone.  
24 My name is Abhilasha Wadhwa. I am with the  
25 Existing Buildings Unit in the Efficiency

1 Division at the Energy Commission. And I'm going  
2 to quickly go through Goal 2 and, as Commissioner  
3 McAllister said, let's hold back our comments,  
4 I'm going to kind of fly through this really  
5 quickly.

6           And really, you know, this goal is very  
7 seminal to the Existing Buildings Action Plan.  
8 It is key, it is essential to many of the  
9 strategies and we see data to be driving a lot of  
10 the decisions, not just from the consumer side,  
11 but also to inform the market, as well as the  
12 policy makers. We cannot manage what we don't  
13 measure, so it's very important that we keep data  
14 as our big picture item, which is feeding into  
15 all the strategies.

16           The first part of that is to establish an  
17 infrastructure into which data can be fed in and  
18 used by everybody meaningfully. And the first  
19 strategy talks about setting up these data  
20 exchange protocols and to adopt statewide  
21 consistent protocols, which are also in line with  
22 national efforts. We don't want to reinvent the  
23 wheel, there are a lot of good national efforts  
24 going on like the Standards Energy Efficiency  
25 Data Exchange Platform, again, another DOE effort

1 is standardizing the terms for data exchange,  
2 which is the Building Energy Efficiency Data  
3 Exchange Specification. The Energy Commission is  
4 working closely with DOE, we are pushing the  
5 envelope with them, and we are all set to align  
6 these efforts with our long term goals.

7           Green Button is another exchange format  
8 that NIST puts out and a lot of utilities, a lot  
9 of IOUs are currently already working with them,  
10 so we want to definitely leverage that, but make  
11 that a statewide protocol so that we are all on  
12 the same page, and we talk about that in the  
13 Action Plan.

14           This also mapping our benchmarking data  
15 infrastructure because it lays the groundwork for  
16 that. And one of the key components we would be  
17 looking for is to require utilities to map meters  
18 to physical buildings, to the locational address  
19 of buildings so that this infrastructure can be  
20 developed. Again, from a consumer perspective,  
21 as well as from the market perspective, the idea  
22 is that we leverage AMI data, you know, the  
23 timing is perfect, Smart Meters are here, they're  
24 here to stay, and it's time that we tap into that  
25 data analytics and really let the marketplace

1 take off from it, so just improving access to  
2 that kind of data.

3           And finally, data for local governments.  
4 We have heard from Billi today and Barry Hooper  
5 is here, there are a lot of great initiatives  
6 going on, but there's this thirst for data to  
7 drive policy, and we believe local government  
8 should have access for this and standardizing the  
9 process for them, again leveraging something like  
10 seed where everybody is connected, interconnected  
11 through these platforms, would be key to  
12 implementing the strategy.

13           Finally, in the data segment, standardize  
14 utility rate information, is one of the hosts we  
15 have identified. We are looking at the low  
16 income programs, the calculators that are out  
17 there, and how there's been an inconsistency of  
18 information available, the formats in which  
19 utility tariffs are available, that needs to be  
20 standardized so that there are not multiple  
21 versions of software tools that people are  
22 downloading and then the investment decisions are  
23 not reliable; that needs to be consolidated.

24           Project specific measured savings. This  
25 is really about getting program participant data

1 back to the ratepayer so that the value of those  
2 dollars can be realized in terms of data use, as  
3 well, not just for the savings because there is a  
4 lot to be learned from how did a program  
5 participant benefit, what were the savings, and  
6 what resulted into a long term picture there?

7 Data access for policy planning and  
8 research. As you see, we put ourselves in the  
9 end, but once again we need to know how to of  
10 course correct ourselves, how to of course  
11 correct policies, how to look at it from a larger  
12 picture. And in order to do that, data access  
13 for policy makers is just as important. Within  
14 that is establishing energy use baselines, more  
15 granular data about building square footage,  
16 building vintage, climate zone specific, location  
17 specific, is important for us to nail down what  
18 should be the target areas, how you would  
19 prioritize sector types, building types.

20 So with that, I'm going to move into  
21 Strategy 2.2. This is about consumer focused  
22 energy efficiency. Broadly speaking, we are  
23 talking about programs, energy efficiency  
24 programs here.

25 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Can I just jump

1 in real quick, Abhi? So I'm sure lots of flags  
2 are going up for you in different ways on the  
3 data issue, and certainly, you know, there is a  
4 lot to talk about there, and this is very broad  
5 brush, and definitely we're looking forward to  
6 putting a finer point on what each of these  
7 strategies might entail. And that's for next  
8 Tuesday. And we're going to have a lot of time  
9 to begin to dig into these issues, or a fair  
10 amount of time. You know, certainly not trying  
11 to minimize them here today, but they are complex  
12 enough and sort of detailed enough that taking a  
13 little bit of time today to get into them isn't  
14 going to help us that much. We really need to  
15 put it -- so that's why we're putting together a  
16 data workshop, a workshop on specifically this  
17 strategy for next week. So not meaning to  
18 minimize it here, but want to use our time  
19 optimally today.

20 MS. WADHWA: Thank you, Commissioner. So  
21 this strategy, the chief idea is to encourage  
22 performance-based efficiency solutions and,  
23 again, we believe that pervasive availability of  
24 data and analytics is key to driving that. So we  
25 envision a model where efficiency is procured as

1 an investment and the savings are reliably  
2 monetized. And this ties closely to Strategy  
3 3.2, which we'll talk about later today, which is  
4 about performance-based industry.

5           And Strategy 2.1 is about recognizing,  
6 this is Enhanced Program Design and ME&O, but we  
7 recognize that most owners are not able to make  
8 whole building upgrades all at once. And how do  
9 you address that in a long term plan? And at the  
10 same time, to really reap the deeper savings, we  
11 need to find program models that do that. So  
12 really two things need to happen fundamentally:  
13 we need to have incremental programs that cross  
14 pollenate seamlessly, and we need to make it  
15 easier for consumers to participate and access  
16 program information, it needs to not be siloed,  
17 it needs to not be so area-specific and at the  
18 same time retain local flavor wherever it's  
19 needed.

20           Strategy 2.2.2 is about expanding  
21 behavior programs. Again, this ties into  
22 availability of AMI data and Smart Meters. And  
23 when consumers have access to this data, which is  
24 already on the rise, there's no reason not to amp  
25 up these programs and tap into the behavioral

1 psyche, and make it as part of the intrinsic  
2 program design.

3           2.2.3 is about targeted programs and,  
4 again, ties closely to data access to the  
5 industry folks, and this is not so much about the  
6 low hanging fruit, aka the high consumer alone,  
7 but really understanding at a more granular level  
8 which programs or approaches will be more  
9 suitable to a certain segment. And we can only  
10 do that when the industry has the data to  
11 recognize it.

12           2.2.4 is looking at some good pilots that  
13 IOUs had come up with recently where there are  
14 building cohorts and, you know, the coordinate  
15 and bring together property owners who are able  
16 to engage with each other effectively on  
17 behavior, giving each other tips on behavior  
18 mechanisms, implementation mechanisms, and one  
19 part of this could possibly be evaluating the  
20 effectiveness of outreaching to large  
21 corporations that have a portfolio of buildings  
22 across the state. And so, again, a streamlined  
23 program delivery mechanism would be crucial.

24           2.2.5 is Strategic Energy Planning. This  
25 goal, the strategy here is to develop sector

1 specific plans that then get integrated into  
2 programs and to build technical support centers  
3 in targeted regions and provide ongoing technical  
4 assistance through them.

5 Now I will open it up for comments and  
6 discussion. Elliot, who is our guest speaker  
7 today, Elliot Hoffman, he is the CEO of REV. I  
8 would like to invite you --

9 MR. MESSNER: Are you taking comments  
10 still or --

11 MS. WADHWA: I'm sorry, I --

12 MR. MESSNER: I thought you said you were  
13 inviting comments.

14 MS. WADHWA: I misspoke. We should let  
15 Elliot speak and then open for comments.

16 MR. HOFFMAN: So how do we forward these  
17 slides? Just ask you to forward them? Okay.

18 Hi, and thanks for inviting me here. I  
19 think the only thing worse than being before  
20 lunch is coming after lunch, try to stay awake, I  
21 know what that's like.

22 So I'm here to talk about what we do at  
23 REV. And I designed REV out of two passions of  
24 mine, I've been an entrepreneur since I've been  
25 26-years-old, started a bakery in San Francisco,

1 grew that, scaled that, and was Chairman of the  
2 Board of the Presidio School of Management, an  
3 MBA Program focused on sustainability, put those  
4 two together to design a program specifically to  
5 bring the benefits of sustainability, energy  
6 efficiency and so on to small and mid-sized  
7 companies and organizations around the country.  
8 So REV is about revving up or accelerating our  
9 journey towards a more sustainable society.

10           Our overall purpose is to actually  
11 accelerate and achieve the marketplace  
12 transformation to a new mindset of  
13 sustainability, energy efficiency, and resource  
14 productivity in California and the U.S., drive a  
15 mindset of efficiency and sustainability into  
16 organizational cultures, meet the needs of  
17 business, community and society, and drive major  
18 reductions in GHGs. Next.

19           Our mission, very briefly, is to deeply  
20 and profitably engage business, communities,  
21 schools, and other public organizations on the  
22 accelerated journey towards a sustainable and  
23 ideally flourishing future. We're out to destroy  
24 the myth that sustainability is a cost center and  
25 clearly demonstrate the compelling business case

1 -- and I underscore the business case -- for  
2 sustainability, energy efficiency, resource  
3 productivity as the driver of business and  
4 community strategy and innovation, and we're out  
5 to fully participate in the transition to the  
6 clean, safe, renewable energy economy in the  
7 future.

8           What we do, REV integrates the best of  
9 technology and behavior change to accelerate  
10 positive business, social and environmental  
11 impact and, as I said, our doorway is the  
12 business case. Next.

13           How do we do it? We designed a very  
14 unique program called Sustainability Circles that  
15 empowers businesses, institutions, municipalities  
16 in California to embed sustainable practices  
17 throughout our organizations and communities.  
18 Next.

19           And this is the very basics of what these  
20 circles are and what they do. What we do is we  
21 bring together 10 to 12 local business,  
22 municipal, other organizations into a peer  
23 learning community, and we have each organization  
24 have at least two, and they can bring up to four  
25 or five of their staff into these circles. We

1 have a dedicated coach and an assistant coach for  
2 each of these circles, we bring them together a  
3 full day a month for six months and take them  
4 through a very specific and comprehensive  
5 curriculum that really drives things like  
6 efficiency and sustainability into the culture.  
7 We bring in outside subject matter experts,  
8 local, we do one-on-one coaching with each  
9 organization in between some of these sessions,  
10 we do a lot of employee and stakeholder  
11 engagement work, and the core result, the core  
12 outcome of the six months is a very detailed and  
13 implementable sustainability action plan.

14           This is very results and very action  
15 oriented. It is essentially a five year  
16 strategic plan for sustainability in the  
17 organizations. It is focused on collaboration,  
18 action, results, accountability, impact, and  
19 scalability; these are the things that were  
20 designed into this from the very beginning, we're  
21 not about having a nice little consulting gig,  
22 this is really about scale and impact. All of  
23 our people are very passionate about this.

24           This gives you -- you can't read it, so  
25 I'm not going to read it to you, but this is a

1 very broad brush look at the full six-month  
2 curriculum and, if you could see it, you would  
3 see that there was a lot around energy, water,  
4 waste, the first day we take a very deep dive  
5 with everybody into what we call Sustainable  
6 Value and get into a deep exercise before noon on  
7 the first day where people are really working  
8 deeply in their organization on some of these  
9 issues. In the afternoon we bring in experts,  
10 like we had a three star Brigadier General who  
11 teaches environmental science and climate change  
12 at West Point to do a climate change segment at  
13 one of the circles that we just launched, and  
14 then we go through the next six months and,  
15 through all of this, we guide these folks -- we  
16 don't do it for them -- we guide them to create  
17 their own action plan, very specific initiatives  
18 with lots of metrics around it, so at the very  
19 last session every company gets up and presents  
20 their full sustainability action plan. And one  
21 of the great things about this is that nobody  
22 wants to get up there and just be silent, so  
23 there's a high level of peer pressure, friendly  
24 peer pressure, a lot of collaboration and  
25 accountability. So we've never been in a

1 situation out of 200 companies where somebody got  
2 up there and just didn't do anything. Next.

3           Here is again a very broad brush of some  
4 of the results we've achieved. This goes back  
5 six months to a year. What these numbers are,  
6 these are the average expected five-year annual  
7 savings per organization. So if you have an  
8 organization, you've done your sustainability  
9 action plan, these are the kinds of savings that  
10 you are creating in your organization. So the  
11 average savings after they implement their plans  
12 is almost \$300,000 a year per company, about a  
13 million and a half kilowatt hours of electricity,  
14 about 2.3 million gallons of water, about a  
15 thousand tons of CO<sub>2</sub>, ROI is huge. We were asked  
16 by Southern California Gas to do a school  
17 district circle in the LA County, they blew it  
18 out of the water, it was amazing. Nine school  
19 districts dropped 35,000 tons of GHGs, they hit  
20 like five million gallons of water, and a couple  
21 million dollars a year in savings per school  
22 district.

23           MS. WADHWA: Elliot, quick question on  
24 this slide. What is the average size of the  
25 organization?

1           MR. HOFFMAN: You know, it varies,  
2 actually a great question. This was built to  
3 address companies of generally 50 to 3,000  
4 employees. Most of them are between 100 and  
5 1,000. We've done a lot larger, we've done some  
6 smaller. We're actually going to do a Beta test  
7 of sustainability circles for small companies  
8 under 50 where we're going to launch that with  
9 SMUD. We're actually launching with SMUD next  
10 week, and they asked us if we would design  
11 circles for small businesses of under 50. And  
12 that cohort will be about 20 businesses at a  
13 time. Okay?

14           So this is looking out to five years what  
15 our aspirations are, you can see this year we'll  
16 do 49 circles or so with 490 companies. I won't  
17 go through all the details, but you see we're  
18 looking to have a real impact on GHGs, kilowatt  
19 hours of savings. This year the aggregate of our  
20 folks that we work with will save \$127 million,  
21 they'll come up with about 14,000 initiatives, so  
22 we're creating a database of initiatives that,  
23 looking out over five years, they'll be close to  
24 a million initiatives through these cohorts.

25           You know, I'll just focus on one of

1 these, Mi Rancho, some of you might have seen  
2 this one before. The VP of Operations is Joe  
3 Santana, who was a skeptic, and after three  
4 months he was the poster child for this. They  
5 were able to save \$160,000 a year within the  
6 first six months with no capital expenditure  
7 whatsoever. PG&E had been trying to sell them a  
8 lighting retrofit a couple years prior, they  
9 didn't want to hear of it, they took some of  
10 those savings and did a lighting retrofit, and  
11 just these three initiatives alone dropped  
12 \$210,000 a year at the bottom line, their total  
13 investment including our fee was \$17,000, that's  
14 a 29-day payback, not bad. The others are really  
15 good.

16 The City of Pleasanton, they are  
17 currently in their fifth circle, they believe  
18 deeply in this, they've had 12 of their people go  
19 through these circles. Next.

20 This is another great example, but I'll  
21 pass it, let's just go to the next one. This is  
22 just a small sampling of some of the  
23 organizations we work with, you can see there are  
24 cities from Hayward, Chula Vista, Pleasanton, and  
25 so on. We love beer, so there's a few breweries

1 in there, Columbus does a great salami, and so  
2 on. So we work with Siemens, not a little  
3 company, but a division of Siemens, this was in  
4 Iowa, they built all large wind turbine blades  
5 for all their North America wind turbines out of  
6 this factory. They were a knock-out. I'll stop  
7 there and answer any questions you might have.

8 MS. WADHWA: Thank you, Elliot.

9 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So I just want  
11 to make a point. I think we said it at the  
12 beginning, but we've really chosen the speakers,  
13 you know, Billi in the morning and Elliot now,  
14 and I think we have one other, just to give  
15 examples, you know, not as sort of the gold  
16 standard for any particular strategy, or the only  
17 thing we're contemplating doing or anything, but  
18 just to talk about -- basically they're the  
19 highlighted text boxes in the plan, so sort of  
20 something worth highlighting part of the overall  
21 portfolio of strategies, and we wanted to kind of  
22 give a for example along the way. And so I want  
23 folks to just understand and take it as such. So  
24 thanks a lot, Elliot, I really appreciate it.

25 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay.

1 MS. RAITT: I'm sorry, could you come up  
2 to the podium so that folks on the WebEx can  
3 hear?

4 MS. SKINNER: I wondered if the school  
5 district example you gave, that you showed a year  
6 of 2014, did you utilize the Prop. 39 monies --?

7 MR. HOFFMAN: Yes, they did. The utility  
8 -- Southern California Gas, I think in  
9 partnership with SCE, actually funded their  
10 participant fee, which is very reasonable,  
11 actually. But the implementation, they used the  
12 Prop. 39 funds, yeah. Okay? Thank you.

13 MS. WADHWA: With that, we'll open this  
14 Goal up for public comments and discussion.

15 MS. BERMAN: Hi, this is Jan Berman from  
16 PG&E and I wanted to note that we've had a number  
17 of customers participating in the REV Program  
18 that was just discussed, very positive feedback  
19 from the customers, and an indication that they  
20 feel they have reduced their consumption, so that  
21 part has been great. It is however treated as  
22 not a savings program, so the costs that we incur  
23 considered overhead costs, and I think Mr.  
24 Hoffman presented some great ideas for scaling,  
25 but it is a challenge to scale a program that is

1 treated as an overhead. Thanks.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Do you feel  
3 like there's a possibility of linking specific  
4 savings to that program within the sort of  
5 existing format for M&V, and moving it from a  
6 non-resource over to the resource?

7 MS. BERMAN: Right. In the existing  
8 framework, the only savings that would be  
9 attributed would be the above Code baseline  
10 portion of our retrofit that gets incented.

11 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Gets an  
12 incentive, yeah.

13 MS. BERMAN: Yeah. So the majority of  
14 the savings which might be behavioral,  
15 operational, or having triggered a Code and done  
16 all the work to get to Code, that part wouldn't  
17 be.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, thanks.

19 MS. LE: I apologize for being a little  
20 late to the afternoon, so if I could speak about  
21 2.1 and 2.2, as well, that would be great.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Please,  
23 perfect, yeah, that's the structure we're  
24 operating with, so go ahead.

25 MS. LE: Okay. I see a lot of the energy

1 performance and baseline data tracking and I  
2 agree that that should be tracked, but if we're  
3 concerned about performance, I think we also need  
4 to track workforce information data, as well, so  
5 that might be contractor qualifications that may  
6 be classifications of workers, especially for  
7 public buildings where, you know, this is already  
8 mandated, but certified payrolls are submitted  
9 that this is the type of data that could be  
10 really useful to determine, okay, what are the  
11 qualifications of the contractors and the  
12 workers, and how does that correlate with the  
13 energy performance outcomes, the quality outcomes  
14 of the actual retrofits themselves. And the next  
15 section, I know, Goal 3 talks a lot about  
16 workforce, but data tracking really should  
17 include these workforce components, we're really  
18 going to integrate the quality side to the  
19 inputs, you know, so you want to know what the  
20 inputs are, what the outputs are, and one of the  
21 inputs is labor and the quality of the  
22 installation itself.

23 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Interesting,  
24 thanks.

25 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.

1 Access to data. We have a certain amount of data  
2 with HERS Registries, various utility programs,  
3 NSHP, but do we have access to that data? Most  
4 of it is locked up. So for data to be useful,  
5 well, you've got to collect it, it's got to be  
6 decent data, garbage in, garbage out. And you  
7 have to do something with it. It would be nice  
8 if more of that data was available. Obviously I  
9 don't need addresses and who the HERS Rater was,  
10 but information, say, okay, how many duct tests  
11 are there by region, or by city, new  
12 construction, existing, that kind of stuff.  
13 Otherwise we're collecting it and it has not much  
14 use or value.

15 MS. BROOK: Thanks, George.

16 MR. CHANGUS: Jonathan Changus with the  
17 Northern California Power Agency, and recognizing  
18 that we're going to have a much deeper dive on  
19 this later on, just want to make kind of high  
20 level comments today and will follow-up later on  
21 about.

22 When we talk about gathering data, and  
23 one can make it more accessible and available, I  
24 think there's who you're making it available to  
25 raises different levels of concerns for our

1 members. I think equipping customers with better  
2 data about their usage, part of what we've heard  
3 previously about benchmarking and some of the  
4 operational changes that occurred without any  
5 real investment is just because folks are more  
6 sensitive to how they were using energy, that's  
7 one thing. I think where we get nervous, and as  
8 we will discuss later some of the concerns about  
9 making customer data anonymized in some form,  
10 more publicly available to folks that aren't the  
11 customer, sometimes with and sometimes without  
12 their consent, creates some challenges,  
13 challenges for the utility in providing that data  
14 as we've learned through 1103 and Prop. 39, the  
15 format, how much do you want to receive?

16 Smart meters are not ubiquitous in all  
17 small publicly-owned utilities to date. And so  
18 we can't provide some of the interval data that's  
19 being requested. And then you have over 40  
20 utilities that don't necessarily have the same  
21 systems, so how do we put that data out in a  
22 common format? So all things we'll talk about  
23 further, and it takes a huge effort on our part,  
24 so how can we work closer with third-party  
25 vendors? OPower is in the room, somebody that

1 we're looking forward to help customers change is  
2 one area, but the larger broader goals I think we  
3 want to explore a lot further because I think  
4 that can take a lot of time and resources away  
5 from actually focusing on the customers and that  
6 can be counterproductive. But I realize we've  
7 got a lot more to work on in that issue and we'll  
8 have more thorough comments on that coming  
9 forward.

10           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Absolutely. So  
11 thanks for that. And, you know, I think we're  
12 aware, certainly I'm aware of many of these  
13 challenges you're referring to. You know, so  
14 we've got to work through the logistics and this  
15 sort of lift and, to the extent that there are  
16 publicly-owned utilities that are large and  
17 sophisticated, and there are others that are less  
18 so, so maybe the challenge there is figuring out  
19 who is in which bin and how they can leverage  
20 entities like yours to help get that kind of  
21 consistency. But we have, I think, a high and  
22 increasing level of urgency on the side of the  
23 public good that we are trying to create with  
24 energy efficiency. And so I think we need to  
25 find a balance between the sort of -- you know,

1 we need to value this investment to put in place  
2 the right kinds of infrastructure and consider  
3 that a task that we really have to get through,  
4 figure out the best way to do it, but not whether  
5 we're going to do it, is what we want to be  
6 talking about. And so creativity as to the how,  
7 you know, it may be exactly the what, but  
8 definitely the how, is I think what we want to be  
9 talking about next Tuesday. And it may not be  
10 the same for every service provider. So, thanks.

11 MS. DeRIVI: Thank you. I'm Tanya DeRivi  
12 from the Southern California Public Power  
13 Authority and just wanted to emphasize that it  
14 would be very helpful next Thursday for the  
15 Energy Commission staff to come prepared to talk  
16 to us about how we address these privacy  
17 concerns, which has been a huge problem with us  
18 in implementing both AB 1103 and Prop. 39  
19 programs, specifically with sharing information  
20 with third-party providers that customers may not  
21 wish us to share. So getting clarification and  
22 if there needs to be a statutory fix working with  
23 you all on that, as well, would be very important  
24 and helpful. Thanks.

25 MR. KOTLIER: Bernie Kotlier with the

1 Electrical Contracting Industry. As far as data,  
2 the comments I'd like to make pertain to what we  
3 see as a gap between policy and actual savings on  
4 the ground, if you will. And that is I think we  
5 do a great job in many areas in policy, but we  
6 rely to a great extent on calculated savings in a  
7 lot of programs, and what we see, and I think  
8 there's a lot of anecdotal evidence, as well as  
9 statistical evidence, is we don't always achieve  
10 those savings. And so we understand that M&V is  
11 expensive and it's not necessarily a solution for  
12 all applications, but we strongly support the  
13 concept of actual M&V measurements in larger  
14 commercial buildings, much sector areas where we  
15 have significant investments because, as great as  
16 our policy is, we're not actually achieving what  
17 we project and what we calculate.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: You know, I  
19 think you'll see, if you looked around, instead  
20 of up here, you'd see some people nodding their  
21 heads.

22 MR. KOTLIER: Right.

23 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Myself among  
24 them. I guess it would be great to hear your  
25 perspective in your written comments about what

1 that might look like, but I think the time is  
2 ripe to talk through what those almost real time  
3 kind of monitoring systems might look like and  
4 figuring out how we can do performance-based in a  
5 way that has a readable cost, right, without  
6 relying on engineering calculations, fully really  
7 focusing on the result.

8 MR. KOTLIER: And I think this is a  
9 result of a real systemic problem we have and  
10 that is that, for the last 30 to 40 years we've  
11 been asking industry to create more and better  
12 and more capable devices, equipment to save  
13 energy, produce energy, whatever it is,  
14 particularly in energy efficiency. And they've  
15 responded very effectively. And those devices  
16 are more complicated, they're more networked,  
17 they're more sophisticated, and at the same time  
18 we have public policy and private practice which  
19 says always hire the lowest cost contractors and  
20 workers. And it is impossible to do both because  
21 the lowest cost contractors and workers cannot be  
22 trained to do that sophisticated and expert work  
23 that's required for those sophisticated devices,  
24 and so what we have is a gap, and that gap is  
25 increasing as our technology is more effective,

1 it's getting greater and greater because those  
2 people don't have the training. You can't afford  
3 to do the training if you have a policy of the  
4 lowest cost all the time. So the answer is the  
5 lowest cost qualified people who can do that.  
6 And unless we fix that, we're going to continue  
7 to see a larger and larger gap between the  
8 sophistication of the devices and the energy they  
9 can save, and what they actually save on the  
10 ground because they're not being installed right,  
11 they're not being maintained correctly, they're  
12 not being operated correctly.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Right. Thanks  
14 very much.

15 MS. BROOK: This is Martha Brook for  
16 those of you who are on the phone. I would just  
17 like to encourage everyone to think about  
18 commenting on this type of data need for the  
19 marketplace because our limited understanding is  
20 that performance, actually measured meter  
21 savings, is what is needed to get to scale in  
22 terms of private investments in energy  
23 efficiency, that they need to know that their  
24 investments are going to deliver in terms of  
25 metered savings. And so if you can consider, you

1 know, helping us, you know, is what I just said  
2 the truth, the way you know it? Is that how you  
3 think that markets are working and what's needed  
4 for financial investments to scale up for energy  
5 efficiency? And if so, then help us challenge  
6 ourselves to provide that data to the  
7 marketplace. And then, as I said earlier, if  
8 we're providing that data for the marketplace, we  
9 should use it for our own M&V purposes, we  
10 shouldn't have to do something different and  
11 expensive that is separate from what the market  
12 needs for measured performance data.

13 MS. CLINTON: So, Commissioner  
14 McAllister, this is Jeanne Clinton, PUC. I  
15 wanted to focus on 2.2, the consumer focused  
16 efficiency, and pose an observation that I have,  
17 and then two questions for the audience to  
18 contemplate in comments that hopefully you'll be  
19 submitting.

20 So in 2.2.1, the second bullet is target  
21 consumers at key transaction points. And to me  
22 that implies a highly varied access or outreach  
23 strategy with multiple touches to the same  
24 building owner or occupants, but at different  
25 times, according to however one defines the

1 trigger points, and presumably with different  
2 market actors being relevant at those different  
3 trigger points, whether it's a real estate  
4 salesperson or an HVAC Contractor, or a roofing  
5 contractor, or whoever else is sort of the market  
6 actor who is going to be engaged with a trigger  
7 point. So that's an observation, it's not a  
8 question.

9 My question goes, then, to 2.2.5 which is  
10 on the next slide where it says "establish  
11 sector-specific support centers for plan  
12 development." And this, I would observe, is I  
13 think also consistent with what the PUC has heard  
14 recently from a stakeholder group on how to  
15 approach 10-year rolling portfolios for  
16 efficiency programs, which is to have sector  
17 business plans. And what I want to do is pose  
18 two questions that connect the dots between  
19 figuring out how through either the owner or the  
20 end user or the market actor at different trigger  
21 points, how we're going to connect that with this  
22 process of sector-specific plan development and,  
23 by extension, program design. So the questions  
24 that I would pose for the audience to think about  
25 are, first, how well do utility programs now do

1 sector-specific and transaction point savvy  
2 design and targeting? And secondly, how would  
3 sector-specific support centers looking ahead  
4 navigate between what was discussed at the end of  
5 the morning on statewide collaboration, and then  
6 now perhaps more program or market transformation  
7 specific designs for strategies?

8           So, you know, we have a long list here of  
9 wishes and wants, and I want us to think about  
10 how we would bring together these ideas of doing  
11 sector-specific, sort of smart savvy programs  
12 that are also, you know, aware of trigger points  
13 and somehow differentiating what to talk about,  
14 when, with whom, and through what communication  
15 channel because obviously this is the crux of the  
16 challenge if we want to get real stuff done.

17           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Jeanne.

18           MS. CLINTON: Question one? The way I  
19 wrote it down was, "How well do utility programs  
20 now do sector-specific," and what I called  
21 "...transaction point savvy program sort of design  
22 and execution?"

23           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Go ahead.

24           MR. CORMANY: Hello, it's Charles Cormany  
25 from Efficiency First again. I would like to

1 speak on the topic of data and its value in  
2 collection. I think one of the things, I've been  
3 a contractor in the field and done this work for  
4 about 10 years, and one of the things that was  
5 really hard for me to justify or verify was the  
6 effectiveness of the work that we've done  
7 previously. So you can anecdotally know a lot of  
8 things from customer interaction, but I've never  
9 been able to access concrete hard data, how much  
10 we actually saved on a particular structure by  
11 what we did, other than getting back in touch  
12 with my own clients and saying, "How much have  
13 your bills gone down? And what is your  
14 perspective of it?" So I think it's a huge tool  
15 for contractors to be able to say, "We can try  
16 this set of measures on a house, this suite of  
17 measures, and by using these measures we were  
18 able to get this savings." It will be a really  
19 beneficial tool for the people to understand how  
20 they're doing and how they're performing. That  
21 data has been really hard to get unless we went  
22 in on our own and used data loggers and did it at  
23 our own expense. So being able to have that data  
24 for contractor feedback to improve their business  
25 models and their technique is huge.

1           Another thing that I think we're really  
2 looking forward to is moving towards a  
3 performance-based situation over deemed savings,  
4 and I don't know how you can do that if you're  
5 not measuring and have data collection. I think  
6 performance-based and data collection and real  
7 verified data, maybe it isn't perfect because  
8 it's never going to be, is still much better than  
9 predictions and assumptions, and that's kind of  
10 in the world we're working in now. And I think  
11 we really need to embrace the idea of energy  
12 efficiency meters and the value that they can  
13 bring. I mean, PG&E, for the people in the room,  
14 the work that's been done with CalTRACK and  
15 CalTEST is a huge step in the right direction.  
16 To have some quantifiable measures that are based  
17 against real buildings, that's kind of the  
18 CalTEST to make sure we can bring other softwares  
19 into the equation, and CalTRACK, having a system  
20 that is going to improve modeling predictions and  
21 the more numbers it runs through it, the more  
22 projects that run through it, the more accurate  
23 it becomes. I think these are all really good  
24 things towards driving towards a model where we  
25 can reward on a performance-based situation,

1 rather than deemed, or a projection.

2 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So in the next  
3 strategy, Strategy 3 on 3.2, we actually  
4 highlight CalTEST and CalTRACK in the plan and  
5 are definitely interested in pushing that  
6 discussion forward and utilizing those where it  
7 makes sense.

8 MR. CORMANY: Yeah, so I'd like to call  
9 out, I mean, say some kudos to people who worked  
10 very hard on that, some good work going on in  
11 that arena.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

13 MR. OGADA: Hi. Derek Ogada from  
14 Southern California Edison. I just wanted to  
15 kind of address partially what Jeanne Clinton had  
16 raised about IOU targeted programs at the  
17 subsector level. So in the Preferred Resources  
18 Pilot, South Orange County, we are targeting  
19 specific load profiles of customers we know in  
20 the area where Johanna Santiago is, that's  
21 related to the SONGS outage that had system  
22 reliability issues, we're targeting the customer  
23 base which is majority made up of residential  
24 customers, so we're looking to target the right  
25 resource, whether it is distributed generation,

1 EE, DR, to fit a specific time of use case, so  
2 we're trying to demonstrate through the  
3 Measurement & Evaluation that you can apply EE in  
4 a targeted way. So I believe that some of these  
5 kind of innovative approaches will demonstrate  
6 the value of EE, this is still on the cutting  
7 edge. And I wanted to emphasize that, you know,  
8 virtual audits by itself are not the only silver  
9 bullet because we found in some of our pilots  
10 that taking a Google Map and looking at the  
11 customer profile doesn't identify that there  
12 could be subtenants that have a different profile  
13 within the building constructs. So the  
14 implementers need to actually have the Webinars  
15 and the customer engagements to understand what  
16 the actual usage is of the building occupancy.  
17 So there's more to be learned from this process,  
18 but as you see, the vendors that are doing this,  
19 there's a variety of solutions, but not all of  
20 them are providing the specific mechanics that we  
21 really need at this time. So, for example, on  
22 load disaggregation, they can't see the  
23 miscellaneous end use loads below 100 watts. So  
24 plug loads will not be included in those load  
25 disaggregation profiles. And the algorithms to

1 kind of show program design are still yet to be  
2 kind of incorporation, so there's still much to  
3 be learned in the market. So I think it's still  
4 at the early stages of these tools being  
5 utilized.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, so I  
7 would exhort you and others interested, and  
8 certainly the vendors out there, as well, so  
9 utilities and vendors, and both Commissions, to a  
10 previous strategy we talked about was having some  
11 discussion of minimum standards for these sorts  
12 of tools that we would then, you know, possibly  
13 the Energy Commission would sort of say, okay,  
14 well, this group of tools is good to go and then  
15 the conversation would move to how do we get  
16 every customer the right resource in an  
17 understandable way in front of them and hand hold  
18 where necessary to get a project moving forward.

19 So, you know, I don't think we're  
20 thinking of these tools as a silver bullet, but  
21 rather a new and potentially transformative tool  
22 that helps us have the conversations and the  
23 actual work on the ground that we're aiming for.  
24 So, you know, to activate the marketplace. But  
25 thanks, thanks for that. Go ahead.

1 MS. BERMAN: Hi, Jan Berman from PG&E. I  
2 thought I would also briefly address Jeanne  
3 Clinton's very thoughtful question. I tend to  
4 think of us mapping the program construct over  
5 actually four dimensions, rather than just the  
6 two we discussed here. Clearly, sectors,  
7 residential, commercial, small and medium  
8 business, large industrial, etc., is a key map  
9 and, as well, transaction points is a key map.  
10 We have to understand at what point in the energy  
11 efficiency consuming ecosystem are people making  
12 decisions, and that could be on the Web, retail,  
13 it could be that a new product needs to be  
14 manufactured, it could be trade professionals,  
15 ESCOs, third parties, there are many points of  
16 contact, you have to look across the whole map.  
17 A third dimension would be technology families,  
18 so let's look at HVAC, lighting, water heating,  
19 etc., each technology, and see what the  
20 efficiency of that is. We also map that over a  
21 time period because we have a path towards Zero  
22 Net Energy, so we need to look at how efficient  
23 each end use needs to be in order to be on that  
24 path. And then the fourth, I would say, is  
25 geography, so we'd take a look at both what are

1 the key drivers of energy consumption in  
2 different geographic regions, hospitality,  
3 agriculture, etc. as well as what are the  
4 particular focus of local governments in each  
5 area. So we'll try to speak to that in our  
6 comments in terms of looking across the maps.

7 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

8 MR. MESSNER: Keven Messner with AHAM. I  
9 just wanted to talk -- data is important and as  
10 an engineer like you, it's good to have strong  
11 data. And we would love to -- I'm not always  
12 here agreeing with what CEC does, but if we had a  
13 backbone of the data that we all agree on, that's  
14 helpful to then get to the policy discussion. If  
15 you're arguing about the data and also the  
16 policy, it's really difficult. And that's one  
17 thing that DOE actually does well usually as it's  
18 very data driven, a lot of technical support  
19 upfront.

20 So long winded story to say that that's  
21 great that this data holistic look next week,  
22 looking forward to that, and a lot of this stuff  
23 that's happened seems like little things get  
24 added on and added on and added on the efficiency  
25 and rebate programs, and then when you look at it

1 holistically, one thing is added on which impacts  
2 another. So the data and the requirements that  
3 the PUC has for efficiency programs really is  
4 hurting the efficiency programs and making it  
5 hard for utilities to go through their E3  
6 calculator and everything to actually make cost  
7 benefit work, where if you looked at it  
8 holistically and you ran the numbers  
9 holistically, it would be an energy efficiency  
10 winner. But the way that it's all structured,  
11 piecemeal, it's not. So it's great to look at  
12 it, but I think you should focus on trying to  
13 simplify things and getting things done  
14 holistically because right now there's so much  
15 money, so much effort that goes into EM&V for  
16 checking things, and having utilities do things,  
17 and evaluators do things, and then the PUC  
18 evaluators do things, checking things that don't  
19 lead to energy savings. It's millions of dollars  
20 going that could go to a consumer rebate or an  
21 efficiency program instead of checking what age  
22 of the refrigerator, for example. Nobody knows  
23 what the age of a refrigerator is on the model.  
24 People say, "Oh, it's olive green, so it's  
25 1970ish." You know? And then we spend how many

1 millions of dollars checking to see if that is  
2 1970 or 1972?

3 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well, just to  
4 be fair, the EM&V budget at the PUC is a small  
5 proportion in percentage terms of the overall  
6 efficiency budget, and if you think about it in  
7 absolute terms, it's a lot of money, but it's  
8 also looking after a vast amount, a big pot of  
9 money.

10 MR. MESSNER: Right, and I'm not saying  
11 EM&V is bad, I just think it could be streamlined  
12 and it could be done more effectively if a lot of  
13 these other requirements were removed and you  
14 looked at it simple and allowed the utilities a  
15 freer hand to actually determine these savings.  
16 So a longwinded thing to say that data is good,  
17 but also don't forget that simplification and a  
18 holistic thing is important. Just throwing on  
19 more data, we've got enough databases, CEC, DOE,  
20 FTC, everyone else, and everyone is doing their  
21 own thing.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So you're  
23 referring specifically to the data that you deal  
24 with every day which is the Appliance Database,  
25 right? Or something else?

1           MR. MESSNER: Yeah, and also with the  
2 PUC, the DEER database, that's just, I mean, for  
3 our stuff it's way off the mark. And then  
4 there's requirements of a program to have an age  
5 requirement, or there's all these requirements  
6 that are put on the utilities, and when you put  
7 them altogether, utilities send it up to PUC and  
8 they'll get rejected and because there's all  
9 these competing different requirements, where if  
10 you looked at it holistically, which is what we  
11 did with this earlier replacement with TSD,  
12 you'll see that the numbers actually turn out to  
13 be a net energy savings and good cost benefit.  
14 So the whole system is really ripe for  
15 streamlining reform to allow more efficiency  
16 programs that really exist and to move that into  
17 the efficiency programs and less into just EM&V.

18           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I think Jeanne  
19 has something she wants to say.

20           MS. CLINTON: Yeah, I seem to keep  
21 picking you out to pose questions to, so my  
22 apologies, but this is just an advertisement --

23           MR. MESSNER: That's all right. I'll  
24 stop coming up!

25           MS. CLINTON: -- I think we're all eager

1 to try to make everybody's life simpler, as well  
2 as the CAISO's life in terms of being able to  
3 know what they can count on. So I hope you're  
4 going to come on April 28th when we try to look  
5 into these black boxes and figure out if we can  
6 simplify the connections between Codes and  
7 Standards and forecasting and utility voluntary  
8 programs.

9 MR. MESSNER: Yeah, I definitely will and  
10 I look forward to working with the PUC on this --  
11 trying for years.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. Okay.  
13 Any --

14 MS. RAITT: Yes, we have two folks on  
15 WebEx. The first is Randy Walsh. Randy?

16 MR. WALSH: Hi, this is Randy Walsh from  
17 San Diego Energy Desk and I've been listening in  
18 all day to a lot of great information. I might  
19 have missed it, the afternoon introductions, I  
20 don't know who is there, so I'll just say a  
21 blanket hello to Commissioners, anybody that's in  
22 space, and hello to staff, and thanks for the  
23 opportunity to chime in here.

24 Just a couple things, especially on this  
25 section that Abhi was presenting. I think it

1 might be important to add a bullet in here  
2 somewhere to ensure that you are not double-  
3 counting actual savings or projected savings,  
4 actual reductions or projected reductions. Doing  
5 projects right now as a consultant, I'm going to  
6 claim that I've made X number of reduced energy  
7 use by X. Well, SDG&E is also going to  
8 potentially claim that they've reduced energy by  
9 X, so now we're really both talking about the  
10 same set of data, the same reductions, but it  
11 might appear that the overall reductions are much  
12 larger than they are. So I think that's  
13 important.

14           The other piece on here talking about  
15 maybe double leveraging, it just boggles my mind  
16 that utility companies don't know service  
17 addresses of where their meters are located. And  
18 there's just so much happening now with disaster  
19 recovery, it seems like you might have a little  
20 more leverage on getting that piece moving  
21 forward, you know, if you can also look at that  
22 disaster recovery angle, not from the CEC but  
23 maybe through another entity.

24           And when we're talking about the data, a  
25 couple of interesting things have happened,

1 obviously Governor Brown's comments and his  
2 positions, and now everybody is talking about  
3 this further reduction. And for EV Chargers  
4 there was a law that was passed that essentially  
5 outlawed any language in a multi-family lease  
6 agreement that would prohibit the installation of  
7 Electric Vehicle charging equipment. I would  
8 just throw out the possibility that maybe we're  
9 at a point where energy and water use data is a  
10 public good, and under emergency situations right  
11 now we can maybe step past these confidentiality  
12 concerns and just say it's a public good for us  
13 to see this data, whatever format that might be.  
14 And my focus is on the EV 1103 piece, but I had  
15 state client work I had to do this morning, so I  
16 was just listening in. And I'll get some written  
17 comments in on the 758 and also participate in  
18 some of the 1103 works. Thanks.

19 MS. BROOK: Thank you very much.

20 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

21 MS. RAITT: Okay, the second one is  
22 Michael Nguyen.

23 MR. NGUYEN: Hello, this is Michael from  
24 the So Cal REN. I'd like to ask that  
25 Commissioner McAllister and also Jeanne Clinton,

1 your thoughts on does existing policy framework  
2 require any change to support behavior and  
3 operation as essential elements of the portfolio?  
4 And if yes, what are your recommendations?

5 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I'm not sure  
6 I'm going to be able to answer that right off the  
7 bat, maybe Jeanne will. But behavior is moving  
8 gradually towards the center of where efficiency  
9 is going, you know, it's not just about widgets  
10 and physical systems, but it's also about how  
11 they're used. So I personally don't see any  
12 prohibition for looking at those, but you have to  
13 be careful because behavior is by its nature  
14 relatively more difficult to quantify the savings  
15 of. I'm not going to venture to make  
16 recommendations on that, I think the plan talks  
17 quite a bit about that and I'm really looking to  
18 the stakeholders like yourself to help us flesh  
19 that out in terms of where we're going with the  
20 existing buildings. And I know that the PUC  
21 brings a lot to the table, too, in how they're  
22 approaching the portfolio going forward, as well.  
23 So this is certainly an existing topic that lots  
24 of folks are thinking about.

25 MS. CLINTON: Yeah, this is Jeanne

1 Clinton from the PUC. I think talking about sort  
2 of the role of efficiency caused by behavior and  
3 how it gets incorporated, both into utility  
4 programs and into the additional achievable or  
5 incremental energy efficiency in the Energy  
6 Commission's load forecast and the CAISO sort of  
7 procurement vision, is something that I don't  
8 have the details on today, frankly. And probably  
9 the utility folks in the room could speak to this  
10 better even than I. But I will say that, 1) at  
11 least all of the investor-owned utilities have  
12 some element of behavior activities going on with  
13 the home energy reports that go out to customers,  
14 and I think the challenge here is one can  
15 document, you know, these programs haven't been  
16 running that long and the question is what's the  
17 persistence of the energy savings? I think  
18 there's a lot of evidence that there's one or two  
19 percent savings coming from households who get  
20 these reports, but the question is how long does  
21 that last? And the reason we need to know that  
22 is because we're trying to decide how much  
23 investment to make in renewables, or natural gas  
24 power plants that are going to have 10 to 20-year  
25 lives, so we're trying to figure out what data do

1 we have to inform us how to project from one or  
2 two-year impacts into the future.

3 I think there also may be some other  
4 experimentation going on that I simply am not in  
5 a position to report on today. But I think that  
6 in general the PUC has taken a consistent  
7 viewpoint of wanting to encourage alternative  
8 energy resources, efficiency demand response, as  
9 well as renewables, and the challenge always is  
10 to figure out how we incorporate that into long  
11 term resource procurement and investment. And we  
12 have to somehow make them equal.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I would also  
14 just mention that there's an annual conference,  
15 the BECC Conference, the Behavior and Energy  
16 Climate Change Conference, I think it's called,  
17 that anybody interested in behavior ought to go  
18 to because you'll find somebody with the answers  
19 to your questions at that conference.

20 MR. NGUYEN: Thank you. Just one last  
21 question to Elliot of the presentation of REV  
22 Program. It sounds really wonderful. We as a  
23 program administrator, we're really interested to  
24 hear a third-party implementer. What are your  
25 recommended changes to energy efficiency

1 portfolio design so that we support large scale  
2 deployment of programs such as yours?

3 MR. HOFFMAN: Repeat it, please?

4 MR. NGUYEN: Go ahead.

5 MR. HOFFMAN: No, if you could repeat it,  
6 sorry.

7 MR. NGUYEN: Yeah, I'm just interested to  
8 hear from a third party implementer such as you,  
9 for a program administrator what do you recommend  
10 us to do regarding portfolio design so that we  
11 could support a program such as yours where you  
12 reach out, where you're making a lot of change?  
13 What do you recommend to us for a program  
14 administrator on the portfolio design?

15 MR. HOFFMAN: First off, we're not a  
16 third-party implementer administrator, we're  
17 really an aggregator, if you will, of businesses  
18 who go through this program. So I'm not exactly  
19 sure how to appropriately address. Jeanne, maybe?  
20 Could you help me out here, Jeanne?

21 MS. CLINTON: Yeah, this is Jeanne  
22 Clinton of the PUC. I think as Jan Berman  
23 explained earlier, the sustainability circle  
24 approach that Elliot described is more of what  
25 I'd call an informational or technical assistance

1 program that is, in my terminology, an added on  
2 layer, if you will, of getting customer  
3 engagement, both with operational behavior  
4 activities, as well as capital investment  
5 activities. So in that sense, maybe the question  
6 is what is it about the way utility portfolios  
7 and funding are structured that hampers your  
8 ability to expand or do more?

9 MR. HOFFMAN: So I just had a  
10 conversation with one of the senior folks at PG&E  
11 last week, someone who works with Jan, as a  
12 matter of fact, and they're very interested in  
13 scaling this, but part of it is this is currently  
14 a non-resource program and part of it is what was  
15 just discussed around behavior, and a lot of it  
16 is around behavior, and you're right, Jeanne, the  
17 persistence is too early to tell, exactly. But  
18 we see ourselves as more of an education and  
19 training company that, instead of each of these  
20 businesses having somebody, an HVAC person, then  
21 a lighting person, then a water person come  
22 knocking on the door, we bring all those people  
23 into the circle. So all of these businesses  
24 together, they'll be meeting with a lighting  
25 person and go through all this stuff, then an

1 HVAC person, they're exposed to all of this  
2 through this six months, so that when they are  
3 ready and they've developed their action plan,  
4 they know who to call. So it's -- does that help  
5 you?

6 MR. NGUYEN: Yes, I appreciate that.  
7 Thank you.

8 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay.

9 MR. OKADA: Derek Okada, Southern  
10 California Edison. I just want to get some  
11 clarification on the behavior constraints, this  
12 is an area that I studied from DSM strategy  
13 standpoint. Behavior currently defined by, I  
14 believe, it's Decision 0909047, says that there  
15 are three requirements for behavior, which is  
16 comparative energy usage, ex post measurement,  
17 and randomized control trial or treatment. These  
18 have been limiting in the sense of expanding the  
19 behavioral definition to allow a broader set of  
20 behavioral interventions, so this has been  
21 documented in "Paving the Way," a research paper,  
22 or White Paper, that was presented by the IOUs  
23 with academics. And there is currently a straw  
24 man for expansion of the behavior definition  
25 which is before the Commission.

1           So the challenges here are that there are  
2 many different forms of intervention that can  
3 affect customer engagement, whether it's  
4 gamification, rewards, etc. and a lot of these,  
5 if they don't meet the current behavioral test,  
6 or lack the Measurement and Evaluation protocols,  
7 can't be counted as a resource program currently.  
8 So it's not that they don't provide benefit to  
9 achieve more widget or energy efficiency  
10 adoption, it's just the fact that as a defined  
11 behavioral program they do not count.

12           So this is one of the challenges that is  
13 currently before the EEOIR in Phase 3 for policy  
14 exploration.

15           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. I  
16 think we need to move on to the next goal.

17           MS. RAITT: Actually, could we see if we  
18 have any comments first? Sorry. So if you're on  
19 the phone, please mute your phone unless you have  
20 a comment you want to make. So we'll move on.

21           So the next speaker is David Ismailyan.

22           MR. ISMAILYAN: All right. Thank you,  
23 Heather, thank you for that introduction. Good  
24 afternoon. Thank you for attending this  
25 workshop. My name again is David Ismailyan, I'm

1 going to be presenting the strategies planned to  
2 achieve Goal 3 of the Action Plan. In the  
3 interest of time, let's go ahead and jump into  
4 the strategies to discuss the plan's proposal.

5           We've come to an agreement that energy  
6 efficiency for existing buildings is an  
7 inherently complex business. To maximize long  
8 term energy efficiency outcomes, a stable,  
9 predictable, and flexible business environment  
10 must be fostered in California by streamlining  
11 incentive programs. Current programs may not be  
12 designed effectively enough to draw efficiency  
13 service providers and contractors.

14           The plan also calls for developing and  
15 expanding direct install programs for hard to  
16 reach populations. Another market centered  
17 strategy is to implement rolling program  
18 portfolios to ensure long term funding in line  
19 with business investments.

20           Strategy 3.1.2 calls for industry  
21 professionals and stakeholders to develop  
22 partnership programs, to develop innovative  
23 pathways to efficiency solutions for their  
24 particular industry. One such partnership that  
25 exists is the Western HVAC Performance Alliance

1 and we anticipate more partnership programs.

2 Another challenge for efficiency in  
3 existing buildings is long term efficiency  
4 potential achievement and verification, that's  
5 been brought up several times. Current equipment  
6 regulations help consumers, but do not ensure  
7 long term performance of installations.

8 Strategy 3.2 is proposed to facilitate a  
9 performance-driven market by developing and  
10 facilitating widespread use of verification tools  
11 based on actual data. Energy savings will have a  
12 higher realization rate. Contractors can market  
13 their success through possible certifications.  
14 As with most of the strategies presented today,  
15 quick and easy access to data is essential for  
16 tools development. These tools once developed  
17 can then be used for verification on performance-  
18 based incentive programs.

19 With that being said, I'd like to invite  
20 our guest speaker for this goal, Joanne O'Neill,  
21 Supervisor, Residential Buildings Program with  
22 Pacific Gas & Electric. She'll be talking to us  
23 about CalTEST and CalTRACK.

24 MS. O'NEILL: All right, thank you. It's  
25 actually Joanne, but I get that a lot.

1 MR. ISMAILYAN: Oh, sorry.

2 MS. O'NEILL: All right. I think,  
3 Elliot, I might have you beat what's worse than  
4 talking after lunch, talking about energy  
5 modeling after lunch, so we'll try to make this  
6 interesting, although I think Charlie stole a  
7 little bit of my thunder, which is okay.

8 So if we go ahead to the next slide? So  
9 I was asked to come talk to all of you today to  
10 give an example of, you know, an innovative  
11 approach that we've been working on to help  
12 inform data driven decision making, and I think  
13 I'm falling under Strategy 3, although you can  
14 see clear ties to 2 and 1, and probably some of  
15 the subsequent strategies, as well.

16 So just as way of background, this  
17 initiative is specifically focusing on Energy  
18 Upgrade California Advanced Home Upgrade Program,  
19 which many of you in the room are familiar with,  
20 but I'll give a quick summary of to make sure  
21 that we all have the same context for this. So  
22 this program leverages a network of participating  
23 contractors and raters who are hired by customers  
24 to perform onsite energy assessments, then do  
25 energy modeling and hopefully perform the

1 recommended upgrades in the home.

2           And as mentioned earlier, this is a  
3 significant customer decision, so we're not only  
4 asking customers to take time off work to be  
5 available, to have strangers tramping through  
6 their house for days or weeks, but also to shell  
7 out usually upwards of \$10,000. And so it's  
8 really important that we give the customers the  
9 tools necessary to make informed decisions.

10           And so in the context of Advanced Home  
11 Upgrade, you know, I think early on, and any of  
12 you in the room can relate to this, the uptick in  
13 the program did not quite meet expectations and I  
14 think one of the drivers that was identified was  
15 the barrier of energy modeling. And this is  
16 where I think a little bit of context would help  
17 paint the picture of where we go next.

18           So as Commissioner McAllister, you  
19 rightfully mentioned earlier, there really is an  
20 important distinction between asset ratings and  
21 performance assessment software. I think this  
22 highlights an area where those lines got a little  
23 blurry and which caused confusion. So in  
24 Advanced Home Upgrade, we were directed to use  
25 CEC approved modeling software for which there is

1 one, and it's an asset rating, and we're using  
2 this to predict performance of installed energy  
3 efficiency measures. So not only having a tool  
4 that was probably used for the wrong purpose, but  
5 also just one tool in the market limited the  
6 functionality available to contractors and other  
7 market actors who wanted to see additional tools  
8 available.

9           It also unfortunately led to, because it  
10 was an asset rating being used as a performance  
11 rating, led to some accuracy issues of the  
12 savings predictions and this, as mentioned  
13 earlier, has a pretty negative impact on already  
14 complex customer decisions. To make that  
15 software more accurately predict, we could  
16 require a calibration, but that's time consuming  
17 and challenging for an already complex process.  
18 So we have that going on in the market. And more  
19 specifically for Advanced Home Upgrade, we had  
20 participating contractors who were concerned  
21 about the complexity of the software and, you  
22 know, everything that we're asking a contractor  
23 to do as part of the program adds time and effort  
24 into an already complex process, and everything  
25 we ask of them really needs to add value. And

1 this was one thing that wasn't at the current  
2 state.

3           So with this, PG&E on behalf of the other  
4 investor-owned utilities, hired Matt Golden of  
5 Sustainable Spaces to work with a broad  
6 stakeholder group which included CEC, CPUC, the  
7 IOUs, NREL, DOE, and many other stakeholders to  
8 kind of map out what the future could look like  
9 for this initiative, which we deemed the Software  
10 Initiative. I think this is the one time we  
11 didn't come up with an acronym, yet those are  
12 coming. Next slide.

13           All right, so the first one, and I'm  
14 going to talk about two different pieces of this,  
15 first, CalTEST, and then second, CalTRACK. So  
16 the idea with CalTEST is an initial gate that  
17 ensures reasonable accuracy of software while  
18 decreasing costs and allowing for innovative  
19 sales process. And so we used actual California  
20 homes, software vendors then used their software  
21 on those homes, and those predictions were  
22 compared to whether normalized actual savings and  
23 software was then required to pass on an average  
24 insight accuracy level, and so that occurred last  
25 fall. We're happy to say that we're in the

1 implementation stages of allowing new software  
2 into the program, so I think that was a great  
3 step forward in terms of functionality and  
4 flexibility in the program, but some unintended  
5 consequences, I think, are really interesting for  
6 this discussion, as well, is that it established  
7 a uniform nationally consistent output language,  
8 HPXML, and that allows us to do a lot of things,  
9 1) it allows us to look at different  
10 administrators' data the same way, to analyze and  
11 aggregate in ways that were not easily possible  
12 in the past. We also have really had to focus on  
13 transparency, so all of the CalTEST documents and  
14 the various tools are all available on the  
15 website so that vendors can use that to  
16 constantly improve their software, or if they're  
17 thinking of getting into the California market  
18 can use that as a test bed. And so that was  
19 CalTRACK, allowing new software, reasonably  
20 accurate software, into the program.

21           You know, one of the areas that I think  
22 is really interesting and that we've scoped out  
23 as part of this process and are currently  
24 advocating with conversations with the CPUC to,  
25 you know, further pursue this, albeit needs some

1 more stakeholder engagement throughout the  
2 process, but we really see CalTRACK as an  
3 integral part of addressing the issues I laid out  
4 in the beginning.

5           And so the diagram on the bottom shows  
6 three steps of CalTRACK, but really what it is  
7 doing is it's operationalizing the management of  
8 the data, so you have feedback on gross  
9 realization, gross savings, and other performance  
10 metrics. It also allows and enables you to  
11 report and aggregate results and reward the  
12 desired market outcomes. And the third bullet  
13 there is really enabling more accuracy in our  
14 predictions, which is important for both the  
15 customer level and the utility portfolio level,  
16 and also hopefully gives private market financiers  
17 a little bit more certainty into the data that  
18 we're providing so that they can use it to  
19 augment with private funds.

20           So you know, that's nice, we said a lot  
21 of great things, I don't know about many of you,  
22 but I'm a what does it mean for me kind of  
23 person, so what it means is, you know, that  
24 there's a series of benefits and opportunities  
25 that these two processes combined can deliver,

1 one which we've been talking about just recently  
2 is by not only reducing the time for contractors  
3 to participate in the program, allowing them to  
4 have quick accurate tools, but also tools that  
5 better enable the customer experience not only  
6 for describing cost-effectiveness in energy  
7 savings, but also facilitate other needs such as  
8 comfort, indoor air quality, etc., so you can  
9 really have that whole picture to drive customers  
10 with what we ultimately want them to do, which is  
11 to do upgrades. Obviously the software now is  
12 more accurate, so that will give better tools for  
13 customers to make informed decision making.

14           And I think this was mentioned a couple  
15 of times before, but it really gives us the  
16 ability to track and provide feedback to  
17 contractors on their performance results so they  
18 can improve their own business systems and their  
19 installation standards, and hopefully improve  
20 going forward.

21           And so those are kind of the benefits. I  
22 think it also opens a lot of opportunities. When  
23 we think about innovative incentive models, in  
24 particular, so Advanced Home Upgrade recently  
25 moved to a performance-based incentive structure,

1 but that's modeled performance, not realized  
2 performance, and I think there's a lot of  
3 opportunity from a customer's perspective to  
4 incentivize achieved savings, and then also from  
5 a contractor perspective to incentivize and drive  
6 realization rates, so a lot more opportunities  
7 for us and a lot more levers that we can pull.

8           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: What about,  
9 just to jump in here, we also highlighted, and I  
10 think it's somewhere in here, the CSI Database  
11 and sort of how that conditioned the solar market  
12 and provided a lot of public data that anybody  
13 who wanted to could download it, it was  
14 anonymized, but it was project-specific data and,  
15 you know, I guess a question would be are you  
16 contemplating doing something similar with this,  
17 you know, having a project-specific data, what  
18 measures were installed, you know, what  
19 contractor -- it will be different from solar  
20 because it's a different beast, but that produced  
21 a lot of innovative thinking, innovative business  
22 models, and you never know what people are going  
23 to turn up if they have a dataset that's been  
24 through this sort of quality verification and is  
25 sort of, you know, consistent and, in this case,

1 you know, has pre- and post-energy consumption  
2 data, as well. Like if it's anonymized, you  
3 know, possibly it could be made public and it  
4 would help the marketplace tremendously.

5 MS. O'NEILL: Yeah, I think that's  
6 certainly on the table that, to be honest, wasn't  
7 before, right? So I think that those discussions  
8 have to continue to happen and I think there's a  
9 lot of opportunities, some of the near term,  
10 maybe not the massive availability, but certainly  
11 using that data to help customers make decisions.  
12 So, you know, helping after obviously contractor  
13 vetting, having a sort of external rating system  
14 or external visibility to performance of  
15 contractors. But I definitely think that all of  
16 those are on the table now with this additional  
17 visibility.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great.

19 MS. BROOK: I have another question.  
20 This is Martha Brook. So since you're doing the  
21 measured part, you're basically doing M&V for  
22 each project. Are you proposing that this  
23 becomes M&V for this program and that you move to  
24 a performance-based instead of a model-based?

25 MS. O'NEILL: So currently CalTEST is

1 complete and active, CalTRACK is just scoped, and  
2 so we're working with the CPUC to define how that  
3 could roll out. We're a big advocate for it and  
4 would like to see it fulfill multiple roles, not  
5 only program design, customer information,  
6 contractor information, but since there is a  
7 clear overlap with impact evaluations, it would  
8 be great to have it fulfill that need, but that's  
9 still very much open for discussion.

10 MS. BROOK: Okay, so then sorry for not  
11 knowing this, but which discussion? I mean,  
12 there's so many different parts of every  
13 proceeding, I mean, can these people file  
14 comments to encourage the PUC to consider that in  
15 this Phase 2 comments that are due the 13th? Or  
16 is that a different phasing and timing --

17 MS. O'NEILL: Yeah, I don't know if  
18 Jeanne could comment, but where it is right now,  
19 from my perspective, is we proposed it to staff  
20 and are in discussions about what that might look  
21 like, and are certainly advocating for it. I  
22 think the larger benefits are really through  
23 joint effort versus just the utilities going in  
24 alone.

25 MS. BROOK: All right, thanks.

1 MS. O'NEILL: And I think that was pretty  
2 much everything on the slide, then we have a nice  
3 graphic that I didn't put together, so I can't  
4 take credit for.

5 MR. ISMAILYAN: Great, thank you.  
6 Joanne, right?

7 MS. O'NEILL: Yes, thank you.

8 MR. ISMAILYAN: Okay, perfect.

9 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks very  
10 much.

11 MR. ISMAILYAN: All right, when we speak  
12 about a high performance workforce and educated  
13 workforce, we're talking about the workforce.  
14 Strategy 3.3 calls for updated knowledge leading  
15 to a high performing workforce. Updates to  
16 curricula for technical professionals oriented to  
17 high performing buildings are needed.  
18 Determining building sectors that are most likely  
19 to demand efficiency measures soon and  
20 determining what system and trade skills are  
21 needed to respond to such demand will ensure a  
22 prepared workforce. Providing energy efficiency  
23 soft skills training to contractors, including  
24 knowledge of financing options, can lead to  
25 deeper energy savings as they can move consumers

1 toward a whole house approach.

2           Quality assurance provided by the  
3 contractor can lead to quality improvements and  
4 installations. The plan proposed a broad  
5 adoption of quality assurance programs with  
6 building and construction firms, including  
7 certification and training, which will then  
8 trickle down to the rest of the organization.

9           Lastly, including special skills  
10 trainings incorporated into core workforce  
11 education and training will serve several market  
12 needs.

13           Deep energy efficiency retrofits are  
14 strategized and needed exponentially to meet the  
15 state's efficiency goals. There are building  
16 sectors with key building types such as certain  
17 school buildings that are well suited for a ZNE  
18 retrofit.

19           The strategy proposes focusing on these  
20 types of buildings initially, Erik touched on  
21 that during his presentation. For other  
22 buildings where strong ZNE potential exists, but  
23 there is little or no guidance on the approach,  
24 the strategy calls for developing a toolkit. To  
25 encourage and facilitate such retrofits, the

1 toolkit would include, for example, design  
2 templates and case studies on successful ZNE  
3 implementation.

4           Finally, ZNE retrofits can be costly, so  
5 having incentives and financing mechanisms  
6 available is necessary.

7           Okay, there was a 15-minute break  
8 planned, but I think we're going to go ahead and  
9 skip that?

10           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, we're  
11 going to plow on through. Sorry guys.

12           MR. ISMAILYAN: All right, so now we're  
13 on to Goal 4, so we'll --

14           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Feel free to  
15 take a break if you need to individually, but  
16 we're going to keep going. There's a lot in Goal  
17 3 and I guess I'm going to encourage those of you  
18 who aren't sure if you want to comment now to  
19 think about this and submit written comments and  
20 interact with staff in my office on questions or  
21 comments you might have on this, where possible,  
22 because we're running quite behind and I want to  
23 make sure we have room for Goals 4 and 5. But go  
24 ahead, Barbara.

25           MS. HERNESMAN: Yes, thank you. This is

1 Barbara Hernesman, I work for CalCERTS. And  
2 first I want to commend the staff on the  
3 development of Goal 3 and the strategies that go  
4 along with it. It's pretty impressive and the  
5 word on the street is that we as an industry feel  
6 heard. So congratulations on that.

7 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Heard with a  
8 "D", right? Not with a "T"?

9 MS. HERNESMAN: Heard.

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: That's great,  
11 excellent.

12 MS. HERNESMAN: And one of the things I'd  
13 like to comment on is making sure when you get  
14 into the performance-driven value of it, of the  
15 tools, that the tools and the communication is  
16 between the workforce and the actual application,  
17 that we marry those two, they integrate well, and  
18 that we get the performance we're expecting to  
19 get. So I think that's going to take input from  
20 all of the people who are actually implementing  
21 the performance, the operation, and the  
22 installation and the maintenance that goes along  
23 with it.

24 When it comes to 3.3, which is my love,  
25 workforce, I think the thing that we really want

1 to look at is making sure that we capture all of  
2 the trades. So we've heard multiple times about  
3 Charrettes and all of that, but the bottom line  
4 is we need to cross all substrates. And I think  
5 it's really important that we do that, we don't  
6 leave any individual out or any part of it out.

7 Curriculum performance, perfect, it's a  
8 great topic. Right now is the perfect time.  
9 There's a lot of activity around the private and  
10 public industry working on competency model  
11 development, which leads to really effective  
12 curricula, and then it also leads to the  
13 performance that you want from your workforce,  
14 and it's a way for us to gauge that performance,  
15 too, along with what kind of applications have  
16 been done, so you're looking at all of those  
17 applications again, you are looking at the  
18 operations, installation and maintenance, this  
19 workforce then becomes the exemplary of what we  
20 are asking for. It's going to take training and  
21 it's not just a one hit training, it's an ongoing  
22 training, so let's talk about that.

23 When you build a competency model it gets  
24 revamped, it gets refined, it gets implemented,  
25 we put pilot programs behind it, and make sure

1 that it's working again. There's engagement  
2 between the public and private sector. Community  
3 Colleges are a big part of this, working directly  
4 hand in hand with private industry. We can do  
5 this, we're on it, we want to be properly funded,  
6 and resourced to be able to continue to get this  
7 into the market that meets your scalability  
8 across the board.

9           Training contractors isn't just a  
10 contractor, it's training the contractor and its  
11 crew, its quality assurance, its quality control,  
12 its crew leaders, its technicians, the people in  
13 the office, everybody across the board in a  
14 business application needs to have the same  
15 amount of training and that needs to be an  
16 ongoing effort. Financing is a big part of that.  
17 All market actors needs to be involved in that  
18 kind of training.

19           Contractors in the construction firm,  
20 what we want to do in QA and QC is that we don't  
21 want it to be punitive. This has to be a  
22 mentoring application. If we want it to be  
23 ingrained, embedded, and a common practice, we  
24 need to support it, not make it a punitive  
25 action. So that's about what I have to say. I'm

1 really impressed with what you've done here.  
2 Zero Net Energy -- I'll just say one more thing  
3 -- DOE is working really really hard on being  
4 able to provide us with competency models that we  
5 can adopt here, let's not recreate the wheel,  
6 let's just amp it up and have it meet our needs  
7 here in California. Appreciate you.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thank you.

9 MR. MCHUGH: Jon McHugh, McHugh Energy.  
10 The first thing I'd like to start out by saying  
11 is I'd like to congratulate the California Energy  
12 Commission for eight years after the Energy  
13 Efficiency Strategic Plan, that we actually have  
14 a definition of ZNE planned for CALGreen, so that  
15 actually gives an actual location for this  
16 roadmap or this path to ZNE. So for a long time  
17 there's been a lot of hand waving, it all depends  
18 on what ZNE means to you, ideally this actually  
19 gets adopted for 2016 and there is actually a  
20 definition of ZNE homes as described, an energy  
21 design rating of zero, and that's really  
22 critical. So there's been a lot of people, you  
23 know, it's a whole green washing thing, "Yeah, I  
24 put some solar panels on and I have some  
25 efficiency features, but is it really zero?"

1 Nobody really knows. And so I guess the next  
2 question is, because my understanding is that a  
3 lot of this is supposed to be around  
4 nonresidential existing buildings, do we actually  
5 have the same kind of location, or end goal where  
6 something is defined, you know, in the past there  
7 was something called BEARS, I think it's kind of  
8 fallen by the wayside, I don't know where we're  
9 at right now with that, but ideally it's some  
10 kind of BEAR score of zero, or whatever this new  
11 design rating might be that incorporates TDV just  
12 like we have for homes.

13           So my recommendation is that this is  
14 something that the Energy Commission needs to do  
15 post haste and, in particular, you know, the  
16 Governor's Executive Action calling for -- is it  
17 50 percent of new State Buildings being ZNE by  
18 2020? That's not that far off. Fifty percent of  
19 the remodels of State buildings, that's an even  
20 larger square footage also being ZNE. There's  
21 not much time, I'd just recommend that that's on  
22 your agenda for this next Code cycle. Thank you.

23           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

24           MS. ROMAIN: Hi, Billi Romain with the  
25 City of Berkeley. I just wanted to make a quick

1 comment on the Zero Net Retrofits to say that  
2 we'd recommend including also looking at removing  
3 the barrier to Zero Net with retrofits.  
4 Specifically, there's a lot of confusion and  
5 misinformation around replacing existing gas  
6 appliances with high efficient heat pump  
7 technology, and we've even gotten different  
8 responses on our ability to do that from the  
9 hotline and also the additional costs of running  
10 performance reports for that choice does create  
11 additional burdens, especially on homeowners who  
12 are looking to do ZNE retrofits.

13           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Yeah, great.  
14 Thanks very much. I would point out that, as we  
15 were talking about before, new construction tends  
16 to drive Code. So we at the Energy Commission,  
17 we're committed to, you know, do our best and we  
18 plan to get residential ZNE in Code in the 2019  
19 cycle for application in 2020. So again, you  
20 know, so that same Code is going to apply to  
21 retrofits, and so there's going to be some reason  
22 during the 2019 cycle to think about retrofits,  
23 and in particular fuel switching which you  
24 highlighted, and offsite self-generation, or  
25 offsite generation that could account, in a

1 shaded lot where you can't do solar or whatever,  
2 how do we deal with those contingencies, those  
3 projects? So those are some issues that we  
4 really have to work through and actually they  
5 don't even fit within this building entirely,  
6 they're cross agency issues that we have to work  
7 through for both new construction and retrofit.  
8 So I don't know if we walked people through the  
9 format of these tables in the plan, but there's a  
10 timeframe and then there's a lead/partners, and  
11 often you'll see PUC and CEC being leads, one or  
12 the other, or often both as leads, and that is to  
13 be read as we're partnering on this issue because  
14 it's a cross agency effort, it has to be. So  
15 here in ZNE that's definitely the case where  
16 we've got to work with the PUC for both moving  
17 the marketplace and then getting to Code. You  
18 know, we move the marketplace through programs  
19 and initiatives; out there in the world we build  
20 it as needed into Code. So I wanted to kind of  
21 lay that context a little bit, so thank you.

22 MR. CORMANY: Hello, it's Charlie Cormany  
23 with Efficiency First California again. I just  
24 want to make a simple statement about curriculum  
25 development, and I haven't seen it anywhere in

1 the literature, that I think everything should be  
2 done in Spanish. I've been a Project Manager for  
3 10 years and I've had all my crew leads, you  
4 know, they were BPI certified and trained and  
5 everything, but we had very little support for  
6 Spanish speaking individuals, and I think it's  
7 really crucial to building workers.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: That's a great  
9 point, thank you very much.

10 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, Contractor,  
11 HERS Rater, Energy Consultant. To paraphrase  
12 Rodney King, can't we all just accept minimum  
13 compliance? Can't we get that before we get to  
14 innovation and performance?

15 MS. BROOK: Probably a lot of innovation  
16 needed to get compliance, right?

17 MR. NESBITT: Yes. There is a lot of  
18 innovation and performance out there, I've done  
19 projects 50 percent energy reduction, site energy  
20 reduction before solar, some of our best passive  
21 house projects are in the neighborhood of 75 to  
22 80 percent reductions of energy. We know how to  
23 do it, technologically it's not a problem. I'm  
24 working on a passive house project with a  
25 community college and they're still throwing in

1 framing everywhere they can. I mean, these are  
2 the people training, supposedly training future  
3 people in the industry and they don't know what  
4 they're doing. HVAC instructors who ignore  
5 things like load calculations and duct design.  
6 It's sad. We have to re-train a lot of people.  
7 I don't think everyone has to have the same level  
8 of training, but site supervisors, crew leaders,  
9 contractors, need to have a high level. They  
10 need to be able to at least direct someone with  
11 less skill or less education and training into  
12 doing it right, and making sure they do it right.  
13 QA has been a disaster on that project, despite  
14 all my efforts to do QC and tell them what needs  
15 to be done ahead of time, I can't tell you, you  
16 come out and someone has covered stuff up. It's  
17 like...

18           So there's a lot of talk of model versus  
19 actual. Energy Upgrade California has always  
20 been based off of modeled savings. The problem  
21 with actual savings, come back to my house,  
22 energy efficient house, yet my use is below the  
23 energy efficient for my neighborhood. So if  
24 we're going to incentivize people like me based  
25 on real savings, because I'm conservative you're

1 going to penalize me because there's no energy to  
2 save. So we'll reward the wasteful people. I  
3 mean, I have two refrigerators, I choose to fill  
4 my belly than heat up the whole house and be  
5 warm. You know, priorities, right? Some things  
6 are more important. And I do think in that  
7 sense, and solar rebates have tended to go to  
8 more affluent people, in general. And the truth  
9 is, there's a lot of energy to be saved there and  
10 we do need to target more wasteful people, I  
11 mean, cost-effective, we can get further quicker.  
12 And so in that sense modeled savings, you may not  
13 hit the target every job, ultimately we care  
14 about the average if at least on average we're  
15 saving, we're good.

16 MS. RAITT: We are going to need to move  
17 on soon.

18 MR. NESBITT: Yeah. I just want to say  
19 on software, it's a little sad to see what the  
20 CPUC is doing. Most of that software if you need  
21 Code compliance you can't use it, you've got to  
22 re-do it, so we're redoing load calcs in one  
23 software, we're going to use another software for  
24 Energy Upgrade California; you want to show Code  
25 compliance on anything but a prescriptive path,

1 you're in a third piece of software. And I see  
2 redundancies, I've got an NSHP project, HERS 2  
3 Rater rated it because it was required by the  
4 County, and then when the contractor went to  
5 rebuild the house, he went to an energy  
6 consultant and re-did it, I'm going to have to go  
7 back and re-work it. So let's reduce redundancy.  
8 Let's get one thing right, let's reduce  
9 redundancy. And then just on the QA QC, HERS  
10 Raters, we're out there working with people, I  
11 mean, we're in a position to help train people,  
12 provide the QA and the QC. Increasingly we have  
13 to be there anyway, we should be utilized as part  
14 of these programs to verify contractors' work to  
15 reduce redundancy and cost.

16 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, final  
17 comment.

18 MS. LE: Once again, Uyen Le, IBEW Local  
19 11. And actually, I thought that the section was  
20 vastly improved from the last time, about a year  
21 and a half ago, so I just want to recognize that  
22 there's been a lot more attention paid and it's  
23 appreciated. And I just want to read a quote  
24 from page 74. "Just as the concept of high  
25 performance buildings needs to be integrated into

1 California business models, so the concept of  
2 quality assurance needs to be ingrained in the  
3 workforce and its supervisory ranks to ensure  
4 performance is achieved.”

5           So what that means is that performance  
6 has a lot to do with people who will actually be  
7 installing the work and the concept of quality  
8 assurance needs to be ingrained into this  
9 industry. And that means there needs to be clear  
10 certifications and standards as to what are the  
11 standards that need to be met in order for folks  
12 to be qualified to do these types of  
13 installations, or to do this type of contracting.  
14 So I really hope that the Commission takes time  
15 to identify some of these standards and  
16 certifications and to point them out.

17           And also, another piece on workforce that  
18 I think is really important is to look at  
19 existing infrastructure for workforce development  
20 and that was already mentioned, is we don't want  
21 to reinvent the wheel. Apprenticeship is  
22 mentioned in the report, but I would advise for  
23 an even bigger role for the Department of  
24 Industrial Relations and Division of  
25 Apprenticeship Standards to identify what is the

1 curriculum there, not just for new workers, but  
2 for upscaling of existing workers, because we  
3 want to make sure that the workforce that's out  
4 there right now we can scale up quickly, so that  
5 can't just be new people entering, but also folks  
6 who are already in the field who might need some  
7 upscaling and then also using the apprenticeship  
8 training in order to do that because that is  
9 something that the state is already involved  
10 with, we already set standards for, that already  
11 creates qualified construction workers who can do  
12 this type of work. Thanks.

13 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks very  
14 much. Do we have anybody on the Web or online?

15 MS. RAITT: We do. Carol Zabin, a  
16 comment. Maybe we lost her. There she is.  
17 Carol, can you -- there you go. Is your mute on,  
18 Carol? We heard you for a second.

19 MS. ZABIN: Hi, can you hear me?

20 MS. RAITT: Yes.

21 MS. ZABIN: Can you hear me?

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Go ahead.

23 MS. ZABIN: Okay, hi. Carol Zabin from  
24 U.C. Berkeley, Donald Vial Center. Yeah, to echo  
25 and build a little bit on the last speaker's

1 comments, I also applaud your mention of  
2 certifications and the importance of setting that  
3 clear signal to training groups. And I just want  
4 to reemphasize what we've said quite a few times,  
5 that you can pour a lot of money in training, but  
6 unless you create the demand for skilled labor,  
7 that training won't be useful or used in the  
8 market.

9           So my question to the Commission is, what  
10 role do you see the Commission playing in this  
11 process of AB 758 in actually identifying and  
12 setting standards around skill certification?  
13 And if it's not you guys, who is it? Or who  
14 would you work with in doing so? Thanks.

15           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks, Carol.  
16 I'm going to pitch that to staff. I have some  
17 initial, well, so I want to acknowledge Carol for  
18 being really involved in kind of the workforce  
19 aspects of efficiency and other areas, but she's  
20 been consistently involved in efficiency, so  
21 thanks for that. You know, so you will have  
22 noticed themes throughout this document that  
23 really have to do with our trying to create  
24 conditions for the marketplace to function. And  
25 there are lots of balances we're trying to

1 strike, and one of them is trying to emphasize  
2 quality, but not being too heavy handed with it  
3 because at the end of the day the decision to do  
4 a project is not ours, it's out there in the  
5 world, it's the building owner, it's the building  
6 manager, it's the state or local government, it's  
7 some customer, some user, some building owner.  
8 So in some of those areas there are workforce  
9 standards and there are contracting requirements  
10 and sort of that might be a place where these  
11 issues could be built in, in fact, already are in  
12 many places.

13           But the question, I guess, and it would  
14 be great to receive comment is how pervasive  
15 should those sorts of standards be and, you know,  
16 if you sort of require certification, say, or  
17 other sort of program or incentive-related  
18 requirements, or Code-related requirements, those  
19 sorts of things, if they are built in, how do you  
20 work with the issue of increased costs that might  
21 actually inhibit the demand? So I think there's  
22 a trade-off there and I think, anyway, it would  
23 be good to sort of get the comment on that. And,  
24 you know, maybe there is some evidence that  
25 there's a sacrifice in quality when you go down

1 that route. I don't know, I'm just trying to  
2 kind of get the issues out there because we want  
3 folks to comment on bringing the best information  
4 and evidence to this and other issues.

5           So I guess what I'm saying, I kind of  
6 hesitate for us to sort of top down dictate this  
7 across all building sectors and, you know, if  
8 we're going to do that, there's got to be a  
9 really good reason for it.

10           MS. BROOK: This is Martha Brook. I'll  
11 just add that this potentially could, thinking  
12 about solutions to workforce development and  
13 certification requirements and standards and, you  
14 know, best practices for skilled labor might be  
15 appropriately considered in our sector strategy,  
16 so one of the things that we did in Chapter 4 of  
17 this plan was we did a beginning of an  
18 articulation of how we would address each,  
19 single-family, multi-family, commercial, and  
20 public building sectors, separately in terms of  
21 the priorities and the dependencies of strategies  
22 for successful implementations, and my guess is,  
23 not being a workforce person myself, my guess is  
24 that we would really want to consider at the  
25 sector, or even sub-sector levels, when the right

1 balance of requirements for certifications and  
2 standards should happen, and in other cases where  
3 it might not be as appropriate. So that might be  
4 something that we could definitely get your  
5 comments on. Yeah, I think it's a real  
6 challenge, and I think what Commissioner  
7 McAllister said is true: when the Commission has  
8 in the past established certification  
9 requirements, it hasn't always resulted in high  
10 quality results. And so I think that's where we  
11 always challenge ourselves to keep abreast and  
12 keep updating our own requirements so they  
13 actually achieve the results that we expect them  
14 to. So I think we'll have to just consider each  
15 instance sort of separately on its merits in  
16 terms of its criticality to getting the  
17 efficiency goals in the state achieved, and if  
18 so, then we need to work collaboratively on that  
19 with the workforce partners across the state to  
20 make that happen.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, thanks.  
22 Go ahead.

23 MR. KOTLIER: Commissioner, thank you for  
24 raising a subject dear to the heart of the  
25 Electrical Contracting industry. Workforce

1 education and training is something that is  
2 absolutely critical and I really couldn't sit  
3 still and not answer this question about whether  
4 the extra cost of certification is worth it. I  
5 can't speak for all the energy efficiency  
6 technologies, although I think many of them do  
7 warrant more training and certifications, but I  
8 can speak very specifically about lighting and  
9 lighting controls because that's one of our areas  
10 of expertise.

11           And I can tell you that we're one of the  
12 stakeholders, along with all three of the IOUs,  
13 both of the largest MUNIs, LADWP and SMUD, all  
14 the academic institutions and the higher public  
15 academic institutions, are all stakeholders in  
16 the California Advanced Lighting Controls  
17 Training Program, along with original funding  
18 from the Energy Commission, and so on and so  
19 forth. So basically everybody who is involved in  
20 the lighting efficiency and control industry in  
21 California is part of the nonprofit California  
22 Advanced Lighting Controls Training Program or  
23 CALCTP. This program is now about five years old  
24 and over \$7 million has been invested in this  
25 program. It was founded by the utilities along

1 with the California Lighting and Technology  
2 Center at U.C. Davis, and the Electrical  
3 Construction industry. Why? Because actually it  
4 was the utilities who told us this was needed  
5 because millions and millions, tens of millions,  
6 even hundreds of millions of dollars have been  
7 spent on incentives on lighting controls that  
8 either don't work or don't work to their level of  
9 performance.

10 Now, I understand there's a question  
11 about added cost, but there's actually no basis  
12 for the assumption that there's any added cost  
13 for certification. The electricians, the  
14 electrical contractors who do CALCTP work, and  
15 now there are about 2,600 certified electricians,  
16 are not paid any more, their rate is exactly the  
17 same as a non-certified electrician, number one;  
18 number two, I think we can't address that  
19 question without addressing the other side of it,  
20 which is how much money has been lost by property  
21 owners, by ratepayers and taxpayers, in all the  
22 incentive work that's been done for many many  
23 years? And that is a far greater sum than no  
24 additional cost for an electrician to have that  
25 certification or contractor.

1                   COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER:  Thanks a lot.  
2  I guess, so in your comments everybody, if you're  
3  coming from a particular area of the building  
4  sector, if it's multi-family, if it's single-  
5  family residential, if it's commercial, small,  
6  medium, I think certainly that's an area where,  
7  you know, it's clear we've got ATTCPs, we've  
8  built infrastructure, we know that there's a need  
9  for this quality infrastructure.  And I would ask  
10 everyone in their comments to think about how  
11 important these issues of certification and, you  
12 know, that kind of quality-related infrastructure  
13 are relevant to you and that sector because it's  
14 going to vary and we don't want to over-build, we  
15 don't want to under-build.  So we'll be  
16 listening.

17                   MR. KOTLIER:  A couple quick additional  
18 comments I want to underscore.

19                   COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER:  We really need  
20 to get on to the next.  We're only through 3 and  
21 we have an hour and a half left.  Sorry.  Thanks  
22 a lot, I appreciate it.  Is there anybody else on  
23 the Web or the phone?

24                   MS. RAITT:  No.

25                   COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER:  Okay, great.

1 So I'm going to propose that we go to Goal 5  
2 instead of Goal 4, and come back to Goal 4, and  
3 apologize to anybody interested in Goal 4. But  
4 we have Jeanne Clinton here and I know this is  
5 going to be quite a robust discussion, we've got  
6 Brad who is going to make a little presentation,  
7 and I want to make sure we have time for this and  
8 folks can stay so that we also get through Goal 4  
9 that would be appreciated, as well. I apologize  
10 we're running behind. I will take responsibility  
11 for that. It's interesting and I want to get the  
12 discussion and let everybody have a chance to  
13 participate. So anyway, moving ahead, Jeanne.

14 MS. CLINTON: Okay. Thanks very much  
15 and just so everybody knows, I didn't put him up  
16 to moving Goal 5 ahead. But I appreciate it.  
17 Some of us are taking a train back to the Bay  
18 Area.

19 Okay, what I want to do is highlight a  
20 couple things as I go through this content, it's  
21 all in the document so I don't need to belabor  
22 it, but what I do want to do is set up some of  
23 the issues so that when Brad Copithorne comes up  
24 to speak, you'll have some context for some of  
25 the examples I think he'll probably be covering.

1           So first of all, let me put some context  
2 ahead of the strategies. So some of us believe  
3 that we have the potential to mobilize anywhere  
4 in the neighborhood of \$50 billion or more in  
5 building improvements for energy efficiency and  
6 demand response and solar in California, most of  
7 that is energy efficiency, a small minority of  
8 that is solar. But in order to mobilize \$50  
9 billion or more, it's going to take private  
10 capital. There's not enough utility ratepayer  
11 funds or California taxpayer funds to support  
12 this.

13           Secondly, we have a dilemma, and the  
14 dilemma is that the energy and the climate world  
15 investment time horizons are 20 years, 30 years,  
16 50 years, 100 or more years, whereas consumer and  
17 businesses have time horizons for making  
18 investment decisions of maybe two years or five  
19 years. So the reason that financing is an  
20 important aspect of a strategy for achieving \$50  
21 billion or so of energy efficiency is that we  
22 have to bridge the gaps between the shorter term  
23 time horizons of many building owners and  
24 occupants, and the longer term energy industry  
25 and societal objectives. And so these financing

1 concepts that are being presented here are being  
2 presented as ideas for how to bridge this gap and  
3 how to smooth out the appearance of monthly or  
4 annual cash flow obligations to pay for energy  
5 services. And I'm using that term to mean the  
6 combined cost of energy commodity, as well as any  
7 repayments of investments in either efficiency or  
8 solar. So that's the context, bridging the gap.

9           So we have a myriad of pilot and short  
10 term, I would say sort of whether it's federal  
11 stimulus, or the former Assembly Member Skinner  
12 here, the AB 1X14 Finance Program that was a loan  
13 loss reserve primarily for single-family homes.  
14 We've had a myriad of different experiments,  
15 pilots, trials, and some of them shrivel up and  
16 some of them run out of money, and some of them  
17 sort of hop along, and we've got a myriad of  
18 players. The Energy Commission does some, the  
19 Utilities have done some, during the ARRA era, we  
20 had a lot of local government financing programs,  
21 we've seen various wings of the State Treasurer's  
22 Office undertake different endeavors, and the  
23 solar industry obviously has come up with some  
24 nifty solutions with leasing and power purchase  
25 agreements.

1           So the very first strategy that's  
2 recommended in this document is that we establish  
3 a council that would, going forward, shepherd the  
4 offerings and identify their priority initiatives  
5 that we need in California to mobilize this. And  
6 in these slides you'll see that in parentheses  
7 after each strategy is named the lead agency, I  
8 wanted to take this approach here to just help  
9 people sharpen their thinking in terms of  
10 comments, so you'll comment not just on the idea,  
11 but whether the institutional framework seems  
12 right. So it's suggested that the infrastructure  
13 bank, which is what the iBank is, and CAEATFA,  
14 California Alternative Energy and Advanced  
15 Transportation Financing Authority, which is a  
16 wing of the State Treasurer's Office, would be  
17 the lead financial players in this council.  
18 Obviously they would need to be supported by  
19 energy expertise from the Energy Commission, the  
20 PUC, as well as from Utilities and the  
21 contracting delivery industry, but there would be  
22 sort of ideally a council to sort of set  
23 priorities and say where are there gaps and where  
24 do we need to mobilize capital?

25           The second construct here, again drawing

1 the idea of mobilizing capital from the private  
2 sector, is to contribute to the most robust  
3 database possible of financial payment and  
4 project performance information so that the  
5 private capital markets can have the information  
6 they need to assess risks, to determine the terms  
7 that they want to offer for financing products,  
8 and to determine whether or not it's going to  
9 meet their returns to offer certain financial  
10 products, or what kind of leverage they're going  
11 to look for from, let me say, generically public  
12 funds, whether they're ratepayer funds or cap-  
13 and-trade funds, or other sources.

14           So this is the construct, figuring out  
15 how to place a bet, set the priorities, inform a  
16 database that would build over time, it need not  
17 be California-centric, it could be regional, it  
18 could be national, there's lots of other activity  
19 going on elsewhere, the idea is to build the  
20 knowledge base that the capital markets need.  
21 They need to see \$100 million portfolio  
22 transactions and billions of dollars of market  
23 potential to make decisions whether or not to get  
24 into this space or not.

25           Then there are three aspects of

1 accomplishing this sort of implementation steps  
2 that are presented here, 5.1.3 is to do an  
3 assessment of the various financing programs and  
4 pilots that are already on the street, including  
5 the utility pilots, the PACE activities, and  
6 other financing products that may be available,  
7 to determine how well are they working, how well  
8 are they serving the purposes that they aim for,  
9 and at what cost. So that's a critical need for  
10 information. The second, then, is to set  
11 priorities for what new or what modified  
12 financial products that we need and, again, this  
13 would be something that perhaps the Council could  
14 oversee and help moderate that conversation.

15           And the third aspect here is to ensure  
16 the availability of financing that's matched to  
17 the trigger points. So we heard about trigger  
18 points and consumer focused transactions earlier  
19 today, so this is making sure that we have the  
20 right financial products that are matched to  
21 those transactions, those delivery agents, and  
22 those types of investments that are being made.

23           This last one also requires a good  
24 understanding of the marketplace, and I think Jan  
25 Berman from PG&E talked earlier about the crucial

1 understanding of mapping let's call them  
2 "program" or "market intervention techniques" to  
3 the way markets actually structure and do  
4 transactions. So there's a lot of thematic  
5 shadowing going on here today of things that we  
6 hear from one goal to another because ultimately  
7 in my opinion we're dealing with sort of a bird's  
8 nest and the threads have to come together and  
9 you can slice and dice goals in different ways.

10           So now, let me do just a very very mini  
11 seminar on two types of financing products that  
12 the Action Plan speaks to. The first one is  
13 Asset-Based Financing. The second one is  
14 Borrower-Based Financing. And just to be clear,  
15 an Asset-Based Financing has some security, the  
16 security is in the building, the equipment, the  
17 property, the tax liens, in other words there's  
18 something to fall back on to back up the payment,  
19 the likely payment. The next slide will be  
20 Borrower-Based financing and that's where the  
21 financing is based just on the financial status  
22 of the Borrower, almost regardless of what  
23 they're doing with the money, so there's no  
24 asset.

25           So the plan identifies sort of three

1 activities for the Asset-Based market. The first  
2 one is mortgage-based, the second one is PACE-  
3 based, which is a tax lien on the property, but  
4 not a mortgage, and the third one explores newer  
5 mechanisms. So I don't want to go into the  
6 details, but we have these different times in the  
7 market, these different opportunities. So this  
8 ties us back to the idea of trigger points. What  
9 kind of efficiency can be incorporated into the  
10 actual mortgage valuation and underwriting  
11 process and appraisal process? And we heard this  
12 morning from Debra Little about sort of the role  
13 of appraisers, there's been a lot of work done  
14 that suggests that in certain circumstances there  
15 can be a premium associated, at least with solar  
16 on homes, less data yet to inform energy  
17 efficiency, but that's one realm that needs  
18 attention and to incorporate efficiency into  
19 those natural transactions where the cost of  
20 capital is relatively low cost and the  
21 transactions are going to happen anyway, and so  
22 the question is how do we take advantage of  
23 those?

24           The second that is sort of arising from  
25 the dead, so to speak, for a while, the PACE

1 transactions that we're starting to see come  
2 roaring into life after a few years of being set  
3 back with some Federal issues, there we have a  
4 different kind of transaction opportunity, and  
5 the important thing of PACE, going back to the  
6 principle that I said we need to bridge the  
7 timeframes of decision making, is PACE remains a  
8 financial obligation on the property regardless  
9 of who the owner is. So for property sold three,  
10 or four, or five times in 20 years, that PACE  
11 obligation remains with the property. So you get  
12 around the problem of having an owner with a  
13 shorter time horizon, in my opinion.

14           The third bullet suggests that, in the  
15 case of split incentives where we have leased  
16 property, or rental units, we may need to explore  
17 some new financial mechanisms to recover  
18 investment costs in the situation where  
19 presumably the building owner is the one who is  
20 going to authorize the investments, but where you  
21 have either commercial or residential occupants  
22 who are the ones paying the utility bills and the  
23 ones who are going to see the reduction in bills.  
24 And the plan talks about looking at some new  
25 opportunities, some of which are already

1 underway, we already have green leases to some  
2 small extent in the commercial real estate  
3 industry, there's been talk, unsuccessful  
4 legislative attempts to do some tenant meter-  
5 based financing, or ways in a multi-family  
6 building, for example, of allocating costs to  
7 individual tenant meters. And the industries  
8 that are primarily ripe for this, of course, are  
9 multi-family and commercial real estate, so the  
10 plan calls for some exploration and innovation in  
11 order to get around this dilemma where we may  
12 have as much as 40 percent of the residential  
13 population living in multi-unit properties, and  
14 probably the equivalent or more of commercial  
15 real estate being in leased space arrangements.

16           Now turning to the Borrower-Based  
17 financing, this is more typically relevant for  
18 single-family homes, as well as businesses that  
19 are operating in leased space, particularly small  
20 businesses where, in the latter, they don't have  
21 control in the building, they're not the owner,  
22 but may want efficient lighting, for example. So  
23 most Borrower-Based financing is going on the  
24 credit score of the individual borrower, the  
25 homeowner, or the small business owner. So

1 they're using their own credit to take unsecured  
2 loans and using up their own credit appetite if  
3 they proceed with efficiency, or equivalent  
4 investments.

5           So other forms, credit cards are the  
6 typical way that a lot of efficiency improvements  
7 have been done in homes in the past. And to the  
8 extent that we're going to have financing of this  
9 sort, and you might say, "Well, why do we need  
10 it?" Well, there's certain opportunistic times  
11 when a furnace dies, an air-conditioner dies, a  
12 water heater dies, where somebody is typically  
13 going to pay for that, if not with a check from  
14 their checking account, with a credit card. And  
15 the availability of terms, or the ease at which  
16 -- and by "terms" I mean for example the interest  
17 rate or the length of the loan -- to the extent  
18 that can be modified if they're adopting a high  
19 efficiency piece of equipment or solution, we  
20 have a higher chance of getting that emergency  
21 replacement to be the high efficiency units. So  
22 this is not a situation where somebody is doing a  
23 whole building or a whole house retrofit, it's  
24 where something is broken, they're dealing with a  
25 contractor/retailer, they need a quick solution

1 within hours or days, and you don't have time to  
2 go through some of these other financing  
3 transactions. In this realm, if we want to reach  
4 down into all segments of our commercial building  
5 stocks, small businesses into our residential  
6 stock, particularly if we're dealing with low and  
7 moderate income communities, or people with not  
8 so great credit scores, we're going to need sort  
9 of policy attention to how we can move into those  
10 market segments.

11           A few years ago, Lawrence Berkeley  
12 National Lab did a really nice study of how to  
13 mobilize energy efficiency in low and moderate  
14 income communities and they had some really  
15 wonderful bar charts that sort of said high  
16 income, middle income, and sort of low/moderate  
17 income, and even in the middle income range, I  
18 think more than at that time, this was a few  
19 years ago, more than 50 percent of the households  
20 were not going to qualify under a typical FICA  
21 Score for spending extra money for an energy  
22 efficiency investment. And when you got into the  
23 low and moderate income, it was more like two-  
24 thirds of the households were not going to  
25 qualify. Well, I don't think in terms of

1 reaching our aggressive goals for energy  
2 efficiency we want to say, "Well, we're going to  
3 write off two-thirds of this community and we're  
4 going to write off a half of that community  
5 because they don't have the right FICO Scores."  
6 We need to find ways of leveraging public  
7 resources and/or credit support in such a way  
8 that we can enable more transactions to happen  
9 because we need that efficiency to occur.

10           And then finally, in this particular  
11 market of the unsecured loans, probably the best  
12 known examples of unsecured loans are credit card  
13 debt and car loans and, you know, the car company  
14 that is arranging the financing, they don't hold  
15 the paper for the full five years or secures that  
16 you're owning the car, they bundle them and sell  
17 them in securities, in bundles of securities at  
18 \$100 million or more at a crack. And so what we  
19 need to be able to do is, for whatever  
20 transactions or financing structures we put in  
21 place, we need to make sure that they meet the  
22 standards of the secondary financial markets who  
23 will want to buy those bundled portfolios of  
24 loans. So this comes back to having the data  
25 that we need on repayment history, performance

1 history, and the experimentation, much of which  
2 has been going on at CAEATFA over the last few  
3 years with credit support where we need to show  
4 what happens with the repayment histories, and in  
5 turn to use that information to bolster a  
6 secondary market.

7 I'm going to stop and take a breath. So  
8 the next set of strategies in this sort of  
9 overall Goal 5 steps away from financing, per se,  
10 and talks about getting integrated and  
11 streamlined delivery of solutions where we  
12 combine the delivery of the efficiency with the  
13 financing, with any utility or public incentives  
14 that are available, and to do this in a way that  
15 these transactions are coordinated, operating off  
16 of a standardized project or information  
17 platform, lend themselves to automation to reduce  
18 transaction costs, and in the process to  
19 basically get more transactions of high  
20 efficiency solutions to occur. If these things  
21 are not coordinated, each one becomes a veto  
22 point for sort of blowing up the possibility of a  
23 transaction. If we don't have the right  
24 information, if the transaction costs are too  
25 high, if we have long delays between the time of

1 closing a loan and when a utility rebate is  
2 available, these all can lead to people saying,  
3 "Well, I can't float that extra cost for the two  
4 to three months that I'm going to wait for my  
5 utility rebate." Or, "Gee, wouldn't it be nice  
6 If we had sort of a nice streamlined platform  
7 where you could have one application that could  
8 go to the lender, to the contractor, and to the  
9 utility all at once?" And so we're not going to  
10 focus on this today, but the Investor Confidence  
11 Project has been doing work in this area to try  
12 to pull this together, and I think this is a goal  
13 for California, is can we bring this integration  
14 together.

15           Then moving on to the role of incentives,  
16 we heard earlier about customer focused  
17 transactions and targeting. The plan also has a  
18 view that if we're really going to mobilize  
19 perhaps in the neighborhood of \$50 billion of  
20 investment, we're also going to need to be  
21 smarter and more targeted about the role of  
22 incentives. This does assume that there's a  
23 financing platform available to manage the time  
24 concerns that I talked about earlier in terms of  
25 the time horizons and smoothing of cash flows;

1 assuming that the financing platforms are  
2 established, that would enable the State  
3 Government and Utility Regulators to be more  
4 selective in how and when incentives are used on  
5 top of the financing, and that may be to promote  
6 certain technologies, to help certain markets  
7 over others, to motivate deeper investment  
8 possibilities in a building rather than shallower  
9 ones, and/or if there are certain trigger points  
10 that are proving difficult where an incentive  
11 might help push it over the edge.

12           So these issues, I think, would be the  
13 responsibility of both the Utility Regulators,  
14 Investor-Owned or POU-owned, as well as the  
15 Energy Commission playing a role.

16           A couple examples of how to do some of  
17 these activities might involve alternative  
18 capital sources and/or turnkey delivery of energy  
19 efficiency solutions. So years ago we had the  
20 ESCO industry that started out presenting both  
21 capital and engineering and installation and  
22 monitoring. Well, that industry has morphed a  
23 little bit and it doesn't necessarily bring its  
24 own capital. The Federal Government is using  
25 energy performance contracts as a way to at least

1 ensure that efficiency performance is achieved  
2 and, in some cases, the capital is also being  
3 brought forward.

4           We talked earlier about the dilemma of  
5 what to do with split incentives when you have  
6 leased commercial space or rental housing and  
7 there possibilities might be something along the  
8 lines of the measured energy efficiency  
9 transaction structure, which is a particular  
10 structure that sometimes is just referred to as  
11 MEETS being tested in Seattle right now where  
12 essentially a commercial building owner puts down  
13 zero, an energy service provider brings private  
14 market capital and engineering and installation  
15 and performance to the building, pays rent, sort  
16 of virtual rent to the owner for being given  
17 permission to do this harvesting of energy  
18 savings in the building, and meters the result  
19 and gets paid on a performance basis, much like  
20 a power purchase agreement for energy.

21           So these are examples of alternative  
22 solutions that we probably need to look at if  
23 we're going to succeed in trying to capture this  
24 large amount of efficiency that we're looking at  
25 today.

1           I'm going to cover two more slides here  
2 and then I'm going to pause and let Brad  
3 Copithorne talk. So this slide is looking at the  
4 specific needs of Government buildings in the way  
5 of finance. And its' very clear that we have  
6 huge untapped investment opportunities in  
7 Government Buildings in California, whether  
8 they're state, or local, or schools. And as much  
9 as Prop. 39 has been a tremendous addition to the  
10 mix in California, it's still a fraction of the  
11 total investment needs that Government Buildings  
12 have for making these improvements.

13           And so this strategy says we essentially  
14 need to determine the needs and best options for  
15 bringing capital to support transactions in these  
16 public taxpayer supported entities, many of which  
17 have either severe debt limitations or have  
18 historical forms of financing which make it  
19 difficult to add on additional debt. So this is  
20 a suggestion that the infrastructure bank, the  
21 State Department of Finance, and other public  
22 finance-oriented organizations would collaborate  
23 to look at the potential to expand two types of  
24 funding mechanisms for Government Buildings, one  
25 would be to expand the use of revolving funds,

1 the State Department of General Services has been  
2 a big user of revolving funds that have been  
3 funded from time to time with manna from heaven,  
4 from ARRA Federal stimulus funds, or some cap-  
5 and-trade funds. In the past, a few decades ago,  
6 there were oil petroleum violation settlements  
7 that funded these accounts, and that money has  
8 gone into revolving funds, and the California  
9 Energy Commission has administered these  
10 revolving fund loans to many local governments  
11 and universities.

12           The second type of funding source would  
13 be to promote the expanded use of energy services  
14 agreements, be they through traditional ESCOs or  
15 through new forms of public finance  
16 organizations. This would be more akin to the  
17 model I talked about earlier, which is where you  
18 have a private sector entity who provides not  
19 only the capital but the engineering design  
20 installation and performance management. So  
21 these are two examples, the objective of which  
22 is, again, to leverage private market funds to  
23 accomplish these because there's not enough  
24 taxpayer funding or probably cap-and-trade  
25 funding that is going to be available to support

1 the billions of dollars of investment that we  
2 need to make in our public buildings.

3           The last point of the financial sort of  
4 battery here of strategies that I'll cover is one  
5 that not many people talk about and not many  
6 people have the appetite to pursue, but to look  
7 at the possibility of better aligning the tax  
8 treatment of energy efficiency with the way  
9 renewable energy is treated in Federal and State  
10 Tax Code.

11           There are tremendous differences between  
12 the way tax credits are assigned and the way  
13 depreciation occurs. Renewable energy typically  
14 gets or, at least through next year, had  
15 substantial tax credits in the neighborhood of 30  
16 percent, we don't see those kinds of percentages  
17 at all for energy efficiency. And in the case of  
18 making improvements say to an HVAC system, I know  
19 one small business owner told me that they were  
20 going to have to depreciate their higher cost  
21 energy efficient system over 37.5 years according  
22 to the IRS schedule, and that just didn't quite  
23 cut it in terms of their making that investment  
24 decision, whereas we see accelerated depreciation  
25 opportunities for solar.

1           So the point here is they're not treated  
2 the same. I don't know what the prospects are of  
3 achieving that kind of achieving that kind of  
4 treatment at the Federal level, but there has  
5 been work on this issue by Paul Frankel at CalCEF  
6 who seems to think that it could be an important  
7 aspect in mobilizing more investment coming to  
8 the Energy Efficiency space as compared to the  
9 more easier attraction of capital to the solar  
10 and renewable energy space.

11           So I'm going to stop at that. I do have  
12 some other comments on low income, but I think  
13 this is a better time to transition to Brad  
14 Copithorne's remarks. I'm going to ask if  
15 somebody could -- thank you.

16           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. So  
17 we're a little bit past 4:00 and so I want to  
18 give Brad his time, and then Sara Neff is our  
19 outside speaker on Goal 4, and I want to make  
20 sure to get her in and she has to leave at a  
21 quarter to five, as well. So we might -- the  
22 sequence of events might have to change to  
23 accommodate everybody, but hopefully we'll get  
24 everybody in. So go ahead, Brad.

25           MS. CLINTON: So actually, let me just

1 say three sentences of introduction for Brad. So  
2 Brad is a former banker who recently spent a  
3 couple of years at the Environmental Defense Fund  
4 championing a whole bunch of finance incentives  
5 and initiatives not only in California but in  
6 Hawaii and other states in the Midwest.

7           Recently Brad changed to the other side  
8 of the fence and is in the private sector as a  
9 Vice President of Commercial PACE Programs at  
10 Renewable Funding, and in that role he assists  
11 commercial property owners to invest in energy  
12 efficiency and renewable generation by developing  
13 low cost financing solutions, including PACE.  
14 Thanks, Brad.

15           MR. COPITHORNE: Great. Thank you,  
16 Jeanne and thank you, Commissioner. It's great  
17 to see a number of old familiar faces. We've  
18 been working on these problems for quite a while.

19           So, yes, I did switch from Environmental  
20 Defense Fund to Renewable Funding last summer.  
21 The reason I did that is we have a lot of really  
22 good policies in place, so we have a lot of  
23 really good policies in place, so we've been  
24 working on this together for many many years  
25 trying to create ways to finance clean energy and

1 we're not completely done, we're not out of the  
2 woods, but there's a lot of great stuff already  
3 in the marketplace. And we can go to the second  
4 slide.

5           So Residential PACE, thanks in part to  
6 great work from the Governor's Office, from  
7 CAEATFA and others to set up an insurance pool,  
8 Residential PACE is working very very well.  
9 There are two companies, mine, Renewable Funding,  
10 and Renovate America which manages the HERO  
11 Program. And I don't think there are any  
12 official estimates, so I'm not going to give you  
13 an official estimate, but I would just say if  
14 someone wanted to wager the over/under on how  
15 much the two companies will do this year, I would  
16 make that market somewhere around \$500 million.  
17 So we are going to finance \$500 million of  
18 residential projects, and a lot of that is solar,  
19 but a lot of that is also energy efficiency, a  
20 lot of it is replacement, but it's getting the  
21 market going, it's getting contractors operating.

22           I run the Commercial PACE Program at  
23 Renewable Funding, commercial to date has not  
24 generated quite as much momentum as residential.  
25 I believe that's going to change and, again, my

1 forecast will be over time I expect commercial to  
2 exceed residential, the reason being there are  
3 very few opportunities for commercial property  
4 owners to borrow long term to finance either  
5 solar or energy efficiency. We can finance the  
6 vast majority of credits. If you think about the  
7 solar market, as an individual if you've got a  
8 certain FICO Score, and we all have FICO scores,  
9 if your FICO Score is above 680, you can do  
10 solar. If you're a commercial property, unless  
11 you have an investment grade host, so in other  
12 words, unless Google is in the building, Walmart  
13 is in the building, Hewlett Packard, State of  
14 California, City of San Francisco, folks like  
15 that, unless you have that you probably cannot do  
16 solar without PACE. We can cover the remainder  
17 of that market. Most of what we do is solar to  
18 date, but we expect energy efficiency to do more  
19 and more.

20           Jeanne mentioned the Investor Confidence  
21 Project which I must admit I did do a little work  
22 on EDF, but that has done great things in  
23 Connecticut to give property owners, commercial  
24 property owners, more confidence that the  
25 estimates of savings are reasonable. I mean, the

1 classic battle, and we see this, too, is that the  
2 contractor goes to the property owner and he's  
3 got all the information and he says, "Hey, if you  
4 do this, you're going to save so much." Well,  
5 with energy efficiency, it's kind of hard to  
6 tell. And probably some contractors are being  
7 somewhat optimistic. If we've got a third-party  
8 coming in, using sort of an acceptable method  
9 that lots of folks are using, that has been shown  
10 in Connecticut to generate a lot more projects.

11           Securitization, Jeanne mentioned \$50  
12 billion is what we need in terms of clean energy  
13 financing in California. Well, I would say in  
14 the securitization market, \$50 billion is  
15 actually a small number; if you're going to do  
16 that over 10 years and you're doing \$5 billion a  
17 year, that's kind of a small market for the  
18 securitization space. The good news is we are  
19 starting to break into that, so Solar City has  
20 done I think three securitizations of some of  
21 their solar leases, Renovate America has done a  
22 couple of PACE, we've got a couple in the Hopper,  
23 this should be expanding rapidly over the course  
24 of the next year.

25           And then finally, I think it was Joanne

1 from PG&E mentioned the competitive procurement  
2 from metered savings. I'm really excited about  
3 that, we don't really know how that's going to  
4 build out, but one of the things I keep hearing  
5 from contractors is some of the incentive  
6 programs are difficult, they're complex. It's  
7 hard to manage. I mean, finance is also very  
8 complex and difficult. We spent a lot of time  
9 working with contractors to simplify our  
10 offerings. I'd like to think about basically  
11 this competitive procurement as maybe another way  
12 to simplify and streamline the process for  
13 contractors, so that may be a business line that  
14 we'd like to take a look at going forward. So  
15 next slide.

16           So what are the lessons we've learned in  
17 terms of developing an attractive financing  
18 product? The first is fundamentally contractors  
19 are your customers. You've got to convince, I  
20 mean, the end customer, the property owner, is  
21 buying energy efficiency. He's buying a project,  
22 he needs financing to be integrated with that,  
23 it's got to be easy to use, it's got to be  
24 simple, it's got to be easy to explain, easy to  
25 execute, and it's got to have a lot of

1 application.

2 I mean, one of the things that we're  
3 spending a lot of time refining with contractors  
4 is we go in and we meet with them and say, "Do  
5 you have a commercial deal that's really hard to  
6 finance?" And they go, "Oh, yeah, yeah," and  
7 they hand us one, and if we can show them a  
8 solution that works for that, guess what? They  
9 come back to us with four more. So we can  
10 finance a very wide variety of commercial  
11 projects and residential projects.

12 I think if you're trying to design a  
13 solution that just does, you know, maybe  
14 affordable housing, that may be harder to really  
15 get the interest of the contractors. Having a  
16 predictable underwriting process is also  
17 critical, so having the contractor know very  
18 early on in the process that, hey, this is one  
19 we're going to be able to finance, and this is  
20 one we can't, so don't spend your time on it,  
21 that's critical.

22 Having a simple fee structure and a  
23 reasonable fee structure is critical, so when I  
24 joined we were actually charging about half a  
25 dozen different fees to close each commercial

1 PACE deal, and the number was fairly large, it  
2 was upwards of six percent of the deal, but it  
3 was also that it just felt like all these  
4 different entities had their hands in your  
5 pockets, and they're all legitimate fees, I mean,  
6 it was all our State JPA, you know, we had to get  
7 paid a fee, the lender wanted to get paid an  
8 underwriting fee, lawyers, County collection,  
9 etc., it was all legitimate, but it just felt  
10 painful from the customer perspective. So one of  
11 the things we've tried to do to simplify it is,  
12 first, we've negotiated lower fees, but second,  
13 putting a simple cap on closing costs, which is a  
14 little bit less than what the actual fees are,  
15 we're picking up the difference and we're saying,  
16 "Hey, you pay us three points, that covers 100  
17 percent, you never have to worry about all these  
18 nickel and dime fees" and that's been very  
19 successful.

20 Longer terms help reduce payments, so, I  
21 mean, Al has done a great job with the on-bill  
22 finance program, but you would think that, hey,  
23 zero percent interest, how would we ever compete  
24 with that? Well, actually it turns out we can  
25 compete with that sometimes. Rates are about six

1 percent for commercial projects, but often times  
2 what the customer is looking at is, "Hey, what's  
3 my payment?" So I've got so much in savings in  
4 year one, if I'm paying, you know, half that on  
5 my financing, hey, that's a great deal. We can  
6 finance out 20 years and in residential we do 25,  
7 so often times I've got a lower payment than Al  
8 does on OBF, so that ends up making me  
9 competitive.

10           And the final lesson, I would say, is  
11 build off of what works. If you've got something  
12 that contractors like, if they're doing a  
13 transaction already, figure out, okay, how can I  
14 just make a small tweak to that such that it  
15 works better, as opposed to how do I just sort of  
16 build something from the ground up? So next  
17 slide.

18           So I said on this slide, "Key lessons on  
19 an attractive financing product is critical..." but  
20 go to market strategy is far more important. So  
21 my company, Renewable Funding, has been working  
22 on PACE for about six years, we've passed a  
23 number of different bills to clean it up a little  
24 bit. We think we have a very good product, but  
25 you can't just build it and expect they will

1 come. So what we've had to do to really drive  
2 this momentum in residential PACE is we have to  
3 date hired 16 senior sales people and we're going  
4 to 28, and these aren't 23-year-old guys right  
5 out of school, these are people, you know, 35,  
6 40, 50-years-old, who have been selling generally  
7 energy efficiency, financial products, solar,  
8 other things like that, in the marketplace for  
9 five to 10 years. We've had to hire them, we've  
10 had to basically get -- we've got a 12-person  
11 software team who is invested in tools to make it  
12 really interactive and easy for the contractors  
13 to execute. So I would just warn people, if  
14 you're thinking about creating a new financing  
15 product, it's a lot of work and a lot of  
16 investment. If we don't make that investment,  
17 even if it's a perfect product, even if it's zero  
18 interest rate for 30 years or whatever, people  
19 may not show up. Next slide.

20 So I've been out of the policy space for  
21 the better part of a year at this point and just  
22 really heads down, and so I have to note, I'm not  
23 as up to speed on the different debates that are  
24 going on, but I just wanted to outline just four  
25 things that I thought you all might find

1 interesting. I don't know exactly what the  
2 policy solutions are, but they may or may not be  
3 helpful.

4           So the first is I assume most people who  
5 work in energy efficiency, generally we have a  
6 feeling that, hey, we believe energy efficiency  
7 is a better product than solar, and we keep  
8 getting frustrated that everybody does solar and  
9 they don't do energy efficiency. And I share  
10 your pain, but that is the marketplace and there  
11 are a lot of reasons for that, and you know, it's  
12 hard to fight momentum.

13           So I want to outline a couple of people  
14 who are doing something really interesting with  
15 this. The first is a company called Go Green and  
16 the CEO of this company is a man named Ted Novak,  
17 smart engineer, it's just a small little solar  
18 company, I think he's based in Roseville, and  
19 basically what he does is he goes to midsized  
20 jobs, so like million dollar or \$2 million jobs,  
21 where a customer has decided they want to do  
22 solar, puts out an RFP, and competitively bids  
23 it. And guess what? You end up with four or  
24 five solar companies all come in and they spec it  
25 out, and they say, "Okay, let's say it costs you

1 a million dollars for doing this many solar  
2 projects, and we'll reduce your bill to 20  
3 percent of what it was?" And he says, "Okay, I'm  
4 not necessarily cheaper at solar, but what I can  
5 do is I'm going to do \$600,000 of solar, \$200,000  
6 of energy efficiency, you know, or maybe \$300,000  
7 and get a \$100,000 incentive from PG&E, and I can  
8 get you as much savings for \$800,000." But what  
9 he did is he started with somebody who already  
10 decided they wanted to act, they were moving  
11 forward, the reason they decided they wanted to  
12 act was solar, but he wins a lot of business this  
13 way. And, you know, again, I think that's pretty  
14 easy.

15 Another situation we're working on with  
16 one of the really big solar companies and  
17 probably a slightly more -- a much larger kind of  
18 energy efficiency company than Ted, but we're  
19 trying to do a PPA. And we could get the PPA  
20 down to I think about ten cents a KW wage, which  
21 we thought was a very good price and it became  
22 apparent that we were going to have to get much  
23 closer to eight cents in order to win it. So I  
24 called up this company that does energy  
25 efficiency and I said, "Look, what would happen

1 if you expressed your product as a PPA?" And he  
2 said, "Well, I thought we could do it at six  
3 cents." And so we said, "Okay, well, let's do a  
4 combined solar energy efficiency PPA, we'll do it  
5 at eight cents, and we'll hit the company's  
6 target." We're still working on this, but it's  
7 an idea where, again, we're just building off of  
8 somebody who started with solar, enabling that  
9 market by doing energy efficiency.

10           Next topic I just wanted to talk about  
11 real quick is a couple of entities out there that  
12 have been very helpful in the commercial PACE  
13 market and they've been hired by LA County and  
14 BayREN, so one SRS which is the company that's  
15 doing the Connecticut PACE Program and the  
16 Investor Confidence Project, and Renewall who  
17 works with LA County, and basically what's been  
18 happening is these guys are independent  
19 consultants, they go into the marketplace in  
20 their relative jurisdictions, they're paid by  
21 BayREN and LA County and I think BayREN's  
22 contract with SRS is such that they only get paid  
23 if they actually close deals. But they go out,  
24 they talk to the customers, they help them  
25 understand PACE, they make all the PACE

1 companies, myself and the others, compete for the  
2 business, but they really kind of hold the hands,  
3 seed the markets, etc., so that may be something  
4 that can be helpful going forward.

5           Again, I'm going to talk a little bit  
6 about my problems, but one of the issues, one of  
7 the problems we have with PACE in the marketplace  
8 right now is the underlying law that governs PACE  
9 is the 1915 bond law. And in 1915, we wanted to  
10 transfer money around, we wanted to move money  
11 from San Diego to Sacramento, we hired Wells  
12 Fargo and put it on a stagecoach and set it up  
13 there. So the way the bond law works is we take  
14 the property taxes that the owner pays on  
15 December 10th and April 10th, we have them sit  
16 with a trustee bank in Delaware until March 2nd  
17 and September 2nd because money moves around by  
18 stagecoach, evidently, and earning zero interest,  
19 and it's even worse because what you pay in  
20 principle in December doesn't get to the investor  
21 until September. And the cost of this, which we  
22 just have to build into our rates, is 25 basis  
23 points, about four for commercial and probably as  
24 much as 50 basis points for residential. So we  
25 think that's something, this doesn't benefit

1 anybody other than the trustee bank, so we'd like  
2 to figure out a way to get that fixed.

3           And then finally, I mean, just again  
4 talking about the problems that I see, we spend a  
5 lot of time quoting deals that we can finesse,  
6 but we also get a lot of phone calls where we  
7 have to say no. Right now, my limits are I  
8 pretty much have to have a \$250,000 minimum in  
9 order to justify the cost, I mean, if somebody  
10 brings me a \$230,000 deal, guess what? I'll look  
11 the other way and make it happen. That will go  
12 down over time, but I turn down a lot of \$150,000  
13 deals. I can't do houses of worship, either.  
14 We're just concerned basically with the PR risk  
15 of you don't want to foreclose on a community  
16 church, it's just not who you want to be, which  
17 makes the worst problem that they're not able to  
18 get the capital. We had a Pastor at one of the  
19 churches calling up and just pleading with my  
20 colleague, trying to do something and he couldn't  
21 make it happen.

22           And then the other one that we're having  
23 trouble doing are affordable housing and other  
24 kind of community sponsored entities. So if  
25 you've got like a community health center,

1 oftentimes the way they'll be financed is they'll  
2 have a mortgage for 40-50 percent and then the  
3 County and the City will also put in capital to  
4 build or to pay for these things. And they'll  
5 say, "Look, you're doing a public service, but we  
6 actually don't need to get paid on that capital,  
7 but there's a lien associated with it." So most  
8 lenders say, "Look, it looks to me this property  
9 is 120 percent total lien to value, we can't  
10 finance it, I need to figure out a way because  
11 I've got a couple million dollars of projects I  
12 think I could do if I had some sort of assistance  
13 on that."

14 So that was all I had. I just put my  
15 email and phone number on the last slide if I can  
16 be helpful to anyone, please do not hesitate to  
17 call.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks a lot,  
19 Brad. I really appreciate your being here. A  
20 lot going on and I'm sure, as we update the  
21 Action Plan and we kind of get more experience on  
22 the ground, this will evolve in a good way.

23 So let's see, I want to make sure that  
24 Sara Neff has a chance to present and then we can  
25 hopefully work through, sort of do it in reverse,

1 maybe do Sara Neff and then finish up the Goal 5,  
2 and then go back and finish up Goal 4. So  
3 hopefully that's going to work, it's a little  
4 awkward, but that's where we are.

5 MS. NEFF: Hello, am I on?

6 MS. RAITT: Yes, you're on Sara. Go  
7 ahead.

8 MS. NEFF: Hi everybody. Thank you so  
9 much, Commissioner McAllister for having me and  
10 the rest of the Commission. I will try to go  
11 quickly since I know the schedule is a little  
12 wonky today. I'll just introduce myself. I'm a  
13 building owner. My name is Sara Neff, I'm the  
14 Vice President of Sustainability at Kilroy  
15 Realty. We own 14 million square feet of Class A  
16 office space between San Diego and Seattle. Most  
17 of that is in California.

18 We're very focused on sustainability. We  
19 try to reduce our energy two percent each year,  
20 we've done it for the last three years. We just  
21 got named an Energy Star Partner of the Year  
22 again and Global Real Estate Sustainability  
23 Benchmark rent is first in all of North America  
24 last year on sustainability. And what might be a  
25 coach into this discussion is we were also last

1 year part of the inaugural class of Green Lease  
2 Leaders, so I can answer questions about  
3 implementation of green leasing. And we also do  
4 lots of demand response.

5           So the way I thought this would go is  
6 that I could talk about what triggers a need to  
7 reduce energy use in my buildings, and then get  
8 into the questions the Commission gave me to  
9 answer, related to Goals 4.1 and 4.2. And I'm  
10 happy to be interrupted and take questions  
11 throughout. I just want to be as helpful as  
12 possible.

13           Okay, so what triggers need to reduce  
14 energy use in my buildings? There are sort of  
15 three events that happen; one is a major retrofit  
16 which gets triggered by an acquisition or  
17 repositioning, and these are the really  
18 comprehensive deep dives, you know, do 12  
19 projects at once retrofits, but energy efficiency  
20 is not typically the driver. And this is when we  
21 just bought a building and are trying to bring it  
22 to our levels, some people do this in the face of  
23 dispositions, or you know, a full building tenant  
24 has moved out and we're trying to reposition the  
25 building for the existing market. But, again,

1 energy efficient not a main driver there,  
2 although we will do a variety of energy  
3 efficiency retrofits as part of the larger, you  
4 know, aesthetic redo the lobby kind of thing.

5           There's also end of life replacement of  
6 equipment and energy efficiency can play a factor  
7 there that's highly based on utility incentives  
8 and also just our trust in the newer equipment,  
9 if it will perform as well over the next 25 years  
10 as the older equipment did.

11           And the third item, which I think is most  
12 relevant to what we're talking about is these  
13 minor retrofits, you know, these sort of one off  
14 projects because, unless there is sort of a major  
15 retrofit opportunity like an acquisition or a  
16 repositioning, we building owners, even though  
17 very focused on sustainability, don't do these  
18 large projects. I'm happy to answer why we can't  
19 use PACE.

20           So why would we do an energy efficiency  
21 project? Sort of what happens? One is the  
22 investment has to be recoverable, that's  
23 triggered both by the lease and the project's  
24 payback, also there needs to be utility  
25 incentives, and there has to be a willingness of

1 the Asset Management team to both do the project  
2 in their own time and also to bother tenants.  
3 One of the things I sort of don't see within the  
4 Draft Action Plan, which I liked a lot, was  
5 understanding that we owners often are  
6 schizophrenic in terms of our personalities, we  
7 have sustainability focus like me, very focused  
8 on energy efficiency, you have Asset Management  
9 whose job it is to protect the comfort of their  
10 tenants, you have engineers who care a lot more  
11 about equipment going down and failures, and so  
12 all of these people are sort of in conflict in  
13 our ability to get a project over the finish  
14 line. Then, even if you had a great Asset  
15 Management Team, the tenant personality is really  
16 important, sometimes don't care about energy  
17 efficiency, some care quite a bit on the lease  
18 structure, so beyond just if you have a green  
19 lease, if it's a full service gross lease versus  
20 a triple net lease, that's quite important.

21 And so those are basically what sort of  
22 decides whether or not -- and availability of  
23 capital, either on bill financing or just in-  
24 house capital.

25 I want to point out that what I didn't

1 list in terms of what triggers an energy  
2 efficiency retrofit is a pro forma, or an asset  
3 rating, or any sort of belief about a value at  
4 sale. The Rocky Mountain Institute is about  
5 truly a practice guide called "How to Calculate  
6 and Present Deep Retrofit Values," Scott Muldavin  
7 who I'm sure a bunch of you know, has written  
8 that. And that's a guide for Asset Managers to  
9 consider sustainability in an asset valuation  
10 process. We're real excited about that and I'm  
11 hoping this sort of throw increased value at sale  
12 into my financial models, one I sort of try to  
13 present a case for these sort of projects. But  
14 right now that's not typically done.

15           Then currently for us, and I know we're  
16 not alone, appraisals themselves are not a major  
17 factor in decision making, Green Addendums to my  
18 knowledge are not used, although there are market  
19 leaders such as James Finley, formerly of Wells  
20 Fargo, who I've been discussing him for a number  
21 of years, and he has proposed a methodology for  
22 incorporating green into appraisals, it's called  
23 "The Green 14" and it's basically a bunch of just  
24 places within a larger discounted cash flow that  
25 you would put green information into your DCS.

1 But right now, yeah, appraisals are not a major  
2 factor for us.

3           So I want to talk a little bit about  
4 appraisals, I was asked to speak on that. We're  
5 long term holders, so we rarely do appraisals,  
6 and even when we do so, we typically try to avoid  
7 appraisals if we can. Merchant builders also  
8 don't use appraisals, those are the people who  
9 typically, where they hold buildings for about  
10 seven years and try to turn them around because  
11 they've usually built those buildings from the  
12 ground up, and so there's not a giant retrofit  
13 thing happening there.

14           So I'm worried that within this Draft  
15 Action Plan there's this major focus on  
16 appraisals, but I think this could miss a major  
17 share of the market if this is seen as the major  
18 tool to influence us. Like I said, I would take  
19 anything that would help me make the case for  
20 energy efficiency like increased value at sale,  
21 but it's probably not going to be a driving  
22 factor, and the real way to get us to care about  
23 energy efficiency is getting our investors to ask  
24 us about it.

25           So getting on to other questions, I was

1 asked to talk about the concept of the Asset  
2 Rating, and we really like that idea. We think  
3 that's great to have an asset rating not tied to  
4 occupant use. We landlords feel very sort of  
5 frustrated by our tenants and we at Kilroy do a  
6 lot of tenant engagement, we have awards for  
7 tenant engagement, I'm happy to talk about tenant  
8 engagement, but it's quite frustrating. And so  
9 we like the idea that our assets would be rated  
10 on the asset alone. We talked about future cost  
11 savings, I heard that discussed a lot today. I  
12 just want to point out that from the owner's  
13 perspective, future cost savings is some of the  
14 most heartbreaking thing to try to deal with  
15 because there's never a cost savings because our  
16 utility costs go up every year, so what we're  
17 talking about, really, is an avoided future cost.  
18 But my bill always increases. There's never a  
19 year that my bill doesn't increase, I mean, I'm  
20 lucky if I can squeeze a two percent energy  
21 reduction out year over year and the utility cost  
22 goes up like 10 percent. So the bill still goes  
23 up painfully. And even though I know  
24 intellectually that I've made it not even worse,  
25 it's a difficult metric. And so pitching owners

1 on future cost savings may lead owners to, you  
2 know, do a first project because they're excited,  
3 then they see their bill go up anyway the next  
4 year, and then they don't want to do future  
5 projects, so really be careful with nomenclature  
6 around that word.

7 I was asked if an asset rating itself  
8 would be enough, or if I think prescriptive  
9 measures should be separately valued. I  
10 absolutely think prescriptive measures should be  
11 separately valued and this is because retrofits  
12 are piecemeal, they're not done holistically. I  
13 know basically nobody who strategically goes  
14 about retrofits in terms of analyzing the energy  
15 use intensity of their buildings and allocating  
16 capital appropriately. These projects chase  
17 utility incentives, you know, it's where like I  
18 said earlier you have willing Asset Managers,  
19 willing tenants, the right lease structure, and  
20 so it's not strategic enough to be really done  
21 holistically. And so a prescriptive measure  
22 valuation would be great because then we could  
23 really make those individual measures happen. I  
24 completely understand that it's better if we did  
25 these deep retrofits all at the same time, but on

1 a practical level I just don't know anybody who  
2 does it that way.

3           And I was also asked if an Asset Rating  
4 should touch on only current use, or future use,  
5 as well. And our consensus here was that  
6 reasonable future use would be fine, so changing  
7 say from an office to a lab kind of thing, but  
8 maybe not office to residential. At that point,  
9 maybe you want to trigger a reappraisal. But our  
10 feeling from the building owner perspective is  
11 that the very base bones of a building, the  
12 efficiency of the windows, the amount of glazing,  
13 the base mechanical equipment, doesn't change a  
14 whole lot between, say, office and lab, or some  
15 office and industrial. And so we think you could  
16 have an Asset Rating that does capture that.

17           And the last question I was asked was,  
18 how do you all get some guinea pigs for this?  
19 How do you go find some people to be trained to  
20 create these asset ratings by wandering around  
21 buildings? This is a tough one. Those of us  
22 like Kilroy who are really focused on  
23 sustainability, if the CEC was partnering, say,  
24 with Energy Star, we love currying brownie points  
25 with them, and so we would happily sign up a

1 bunch of our buildings to be used as guinea pigs  
2 for this, but it's going to be really hard to  
3 touch Class B and C properties because we all  
4 tend to be Class A. And that's another reason  
5 why actually offering additional utility  
6 incentives, I know there have been folks from the  
7 Utilities speaking today, also I don't think to  
8 be that helpful; anecdotally we feel that it's  
9 also to people like us, Class A owners, that take  
10 the bulk of the utility incentives. And so  
11 things that owners care about are, you know,  
12 expedited getting things like permitting and  
13 Certificates of Occupancy, so if the California  
14 Energy Commission had any ability to influence  
15 local Departments of Building and Safety and that  
16 kind of thing, that might be a way to get owners,  
17 BNC owners, to notice because brownie points  
18 alone are really something only a Class A owner  
19 would provide.

20           So that's a brief discussion of how we do  
21 energy efficiency retrofits and why we do some  
22 and not others, and touching on some of the goals  
23 of 4.1 and 4.2. And I'm happy to answer any  
24 questions or let the proceedings continue.

25           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thank you so

1 much, that was very helpful. And I certainly  
2 hope that you'll look through the whole plan and  
3 comment, you know, from your perspective on some  
4 of the other goals and strategies because your  
5 perspective is always refreshing and obviously  
6 very well informed, as we've all heard now. So I  
7 really appreciate it. Thanks for making time  
8 with us.

9 MS. NEFF: Thanks very much.

10 MS. BROOK: Hi, Sara. This is Martha  
11 Brook. I did want to ask you that question that  
12 you said you would answer about why you don't use  
13 PACE.

14 MS. NEFF: Sure. So we are a REIT, we  
15 are a Real Estate Investment Trust, and when our  
16 Chief Accounting Officer spoke to her counterpart  
17 at a REIT that had done PACE, we determined that  
18 differences between the two meant that PACE would  
19 go on our books, it's not off balance sheet for  
20 us, and would negatively affect FAD, Funds  
21 Available for Distribution, which is why we were  
22 told by our Auditor that this would not be an off  
23 balance sheet transaction for us. And just to  
24 give a little bit more perspective on that, I  
25 mean, so for us we have common area charges,

1 right, so the great thing about PACE for owners  
2 like, say, Simon is that, you know, their ability  
3 to recover their common area charges is something  
4 like 70 percent, but their ability to recover  
5 property taxes is like 90 percent, so even just a  
6 greater recoverability of PACE makes it extremely  
7 attractive for them; we don't have that same  
8 problem, and so that's one of the reason why it's  
9 less attractive to us.

10 MS. BROOK: I see. Okay, thank you very  
11 much.

12 MS. NEFF: No problem. Any other  
13 questions, green leasing or otherwise?

14 MS. WADHWA: Hi, Sara. This is Abhi  
15 Wadhwa from the Energy Commission. Could you  
16 speak a little bit more about what mechanisms  
17 have you found to motivate tenants and have them  
18 be more engaged? I understand you said it's been  
19 challenging to engage them, but have there been  
20 any successful --

21 MS. NEFF: Oh, yeah, absolutely. So we  
22 employ basically, I don't know a better word, a  
23 buckshot approach to tenant engagement, which is  
24 we will try absolutely everything to see what  
25 sticks, and what we have found is different

1 tenants respond to different things, so we have  
2 an incredibly long list of tenant engagement  
3 programs and we are basically completely unable  
4 to predict what will work for any one particular  
5 tenant, but there is usually something. So we  
6 send out a quarterly sustainability memo and some  
7 tenants respond to us on that. Social Media is  
8 very popular with tenants and, you know, we've  
9 had great success engaging tenants in, you know,  
10 competitions where everybody is tweeting in  
11 various energy efficiency measures that they're  
12 taking on their floors. A lot of tenants use our  
13 electronic tenant handbook portals and they are  
14 able to see our sort of sustainability programs  
15 there, not related to energy, but we have to do  
16 in-person training with tenants on things like  
17 recycling, and that can be helpful. And, you  
18 know, the other sort of I think major thing about  
19 tenants sort of getting through the Asset Manager  
20 barrier, or the third property manager barrier,  
21 when I have tenants that are multi-national, like  
22 there's another tenant who is their triple-net  
23 tenant, so it's super hard for me to do work with  
24 them, but I know they also want Energy Star  
25 Partner of the Year, and so I'm able to cross

1 that divide and talk sustainability professional  
2 to sustainability professional, and now we're  
3 collaborating on a very large demand response  
4 project, but that's because I know they're  
5 otherwise engaged on a corporate level. And we  
6 do a lot of demand response and there are times  
7 where buildings don't even notify their tenants  
8 that they participate, some let their tenants  
9 know every single time, some tenants just like to  
10 know in general that their building is doing  
11 something, but don't want to know when the actual  
12 reductions are happening. And so I would say  
13 that in my five years of doing this, I still  
14 haven't figured out what the magic recipe is for,  
15 okay, you know, I mean multi-nationals tend to be  
16 more engaged, big urban area of San Francisco  
17 tends to be better poised than like suburban San  
18 Diego. But, yeah, it's really hard to tell what  
19 will really stick in terms of tenant engagement.  
20 But there is usually something that works. And  
21 anecdotally, it's the tiny companies, the little  
22 start-ups and the very large companies that are  
23 willing to engage on sustainability, and the  
24 folks in the middle are harder to touch.

25 MS. WADHWA: Thank you, Sara.

1 MS. CLINTON: So, Sara, this is Jeanne  
2 Clinton, before you turn into a guinea pig, or,  
3 sorry, pumpkin, you don't want to be a guinea  
4 pig.

5 MS. NEFF: Both. I'm never not a guinea  
6 pig.

7 MS. CLINTON: So I'm with the PUC and I  
8 want to go back to the comment you made that the  
9 most important way to get sustainability as sort  
10 of a large scale priority is by getting your  
11 investors to ask about it.

12 MS. NEFF: Yeah.

13 MS. CLINTON: So could you expand on  
14 that, you know, which investors, what drives  
15 investors to focus on that? And how could the  
16 world, or the U.S., or California get more  
17 investors to do that?

18 MS. NEFF: Right. So we are a publicly  
19 traded company and so we have investors all over  
20 the world, and the reason we started doing things  
21 like participating in the global real estate  
22 sustainability benchmark is because of investor  
23 request. And one of the things that our senior  
24 management is seeing more and more on investor  
25 calls is more questions about, you know, our

1 energy performance, the amount of LEED buildings  
2 we're building. Now, a bit of that, I will  
3 admit, is specific to Kilroy, we have a lot of  
4 tech tenants who really care about sustainability  
5 and won't move into a building unless it's like  
6 gold in a lot of jurisdictions, and so those  
7 investors are wondering if we're actually going  
8 to be able to deliver the product that our  
9 tenants are actually going to want to lease. But  
10 I think it comes from European investors, and  
11 there are European investors who care deeply, not  
12 to say that there aren't American ones, but I  
13 would say the American ones are definitely  
14 slower. You know, I would say providing a study  
15 which would be really helpful, tying some metric  
16 of sustainability performance to, you know,  
17 predicted price per share, something related, a  
18 study that could be given to the CalPERS of the  
19 world, that really linked something that the CEC  
20 measures with stock performance would probably be  
21 incredibly helpful because, then, you know,  
22 Equity Analysts are always looking for, you know,  
23 within everything that they could find out about  
24 a company, what are the factors that correlate  
25 with increased performance? And as much as we

1 could link energy efficiency and sustainability  
2 to increased performance, then investors start  
3 caring. And there's a dearth of research,  
4 there's just very very little that links us to,  
5 I've found.

6 MS. CLINTON: That's terrific, thank you.  
7 Could you just comment: a couple years ago I saw  
8 a presentation by CoStar that was showing a lot  
9 of commercial office real estate data in major  
10 metro areas for buildings that had Energy Star or  
11 LEED ratings, and it seemed to show that all the  
12 right metrics were there in terms of fast lease  
13 up, and high rents, and high resale value. Is  
14 that kind of data not sufficient?

15 MS. NEFF: I think this gets to the  
16 bifurcated market issue, so those who care about  
17 Class A, those of us who have the lead in Energy  
18 Star Buildings, our investors are sort of already  
19 asking about it and already care. So we are in  
20 this wonderful virtuous cycle. If you want to  
21 touch the rest of the market, you're going to  
22 have to move beyond LEED and Energy Star, right?  
23 Because Energy Star only touches the top 25  
24 percent of the market, and LEED even less. So  
25 there needs to be something, you know, if I take

1 a building that is a 30 Energy Star score and get  
2 it up to a 50, you know, what is the value there?  
3 There's no work really done, as far as I know, on  
4 that subject. So, yeah, I would say Class A  
5 investors are getting more into this and they're  
6 getting better about asking about it, but as far  
7 as the rest of your stock, not really.

8 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. Anybody  
9 else? Do we have any questions online or the  
10 phone? No? Okay, great. Sara, thanks so much,  
11 really really appreciate your making time.  
12 Hopefully we got it under the wire, so --

13 MS. NEFF: Absolutely. And, yes, thank  
14 you very much. And your folks know how to find  
15 me if there are further questions.

16 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great, yes.

17 MS. NEFF: Great, thank you.

18 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay. So I  
19 think the next step is to finish out Goal 5 and  
20 that's, I think there were a couple more  
21 strategies there, and then get back to Goal 4 and  
22 then hopefully folks can stay. We're a quarter  
23 of five now. So running a bit late, but  
24 hopefully folks who are interested in Goal 4 can  
25 stay. And of course we have the comment period

1 still open, we have, you know, we're all ears in  
2 terms of hearing what folks have to say, and  
3 please do contact staff with anything, you know,  
4 how to shape your comments, what we really want  
5 to hear about, talk to us about that. Okay,  
6 thanks.

7 MS. CLINTON: Okay, so this is Jeanne  
8 Clinton speaking again for those on the phone.  
9 I'm going back to Slide 5.7 for Strategy 5.7, not  
10 to give short shrift to the substantial number of  
11 low income households that we have in California.  
12 Just for context, a study a couple of years ago  
13 of the sort of profile of low income and multi-  
14 family households in the investor-owned utility  
15 areas revealed that I think about a third of all  
16 households roughly qualify for the low income  
17 energy savings assistance program, and that  
18 eligibility is defined as 200 percent of the  
19 poverty level or lower. So roughly a full third  
20 of all the households' qualify for that. And I  
21 think, if I'm not mistaken, that 200 percent of  
22 the Federal poverty level is somewhere in the  
23 neighborhood of mid \$40,000s a year of income in  
24 rough numbers, and maybe that's for a family of  
25 four, but it's not a high number and yet we have

1 one-third of all our households qualifying in the  
2 IOU areas.

3           Secondly, in the Multi-Family Market  
4 Assessment Study, I believe -- I'm doing these  
5 numbers from memory -- but approximately 40  
6 percent of all low income households live in  
7 multi-family buildings of five units or greater.  
8 So just these two number. Roughly one-third of  
9 all California residential households in IOU  
10 areas qualify for the low-income programs. And  
11 40 percent of those households live in multi-  
12 family five plus unit buildings. So we're  
13 talking about millions of households that are low  
14 income and/or in multi-family housing. And so  
15 we've got the problem of limited income, not  
16 necessarily good credit scores, and occupants  
17 paying their own utility bills and not owning the  
18 property.

19           So we've got lots of barriers in terms of  
20 how do we mobilize investment in improvements of  
21 a physical asset nature, I'm not going to speak  
22 to sort of the operating and behavior dimension  
23 right now.

24           So the strategies in the Action Plan are  
25 first to look at sort of a balancing of forms of

1 assistance and by balancing between grants,  
2 direct installations which are typically free or  
3 in some cases a modest co-pay by the owner, or  
4 loans. So what is the right balance of funding  
5 and financing assistance to offer in order for  
6 California to maximize the savings and lower  
7 costs to these households or, in the case of  
8 public housing, to the housing managers? This is  
9 clearly an issue that requires attention by the  
10 Utility Regulatory Authorities, Investor-Owned  
11 and POU-Owned, as well as the Legislature. So  
12 this area clearly needs some work.

13           Secondly, there's been a number of  
14 stakeholders who are thinking that cap-and-trade  
15 funds could be a potential source of bringing  
16 deeper subsidies into making energy efficiency  
17 and, I might add or solar, happen for low income  
18 households. And so again, now we have the need  
19 to assess the relative blend of sources of funds  
20 between utility ratepayer funds and cap-and-trade  
21 funds that might be tapped, and we do have  
22 statute in California that 10 percent of all cap-  
23 and-trade funds must be spent in economically  
24 disadvantaged communities and 25 percent of the  
25 spent funds must benefit these communities. So

1 there's some concern that these funds would be --  
2 make sure that certain communities are not left  
3 behind in the process of achieving greenhouse gas  
4 benefits.

5           And third, we have the challenge of  
6 figuring out what to do with owners versus  
7 tenants and occupants in terms of how much  
8 assistance to offer to the owner on a whole  
9 building or what's called common area basis, how  
10 much assistance to offer to the individual  
11 tenants, or their domiciles, or whether to  
12 combine programs that seek to sort of put it all  
13 in a package in a bundle.

14           We don't have answers to most of these  
15 questions right now. We have various major  
16 spending programs going on, the IOU Energy  
17 Savings Assistance Program spends over \$300  
18 million a year in providing direct efficiency  
19 services. We have more cap-and-trade money  
20 becoming available that I think we expect in the  
21 future, but the question is, what portion of that  
22 \$50 billion of capital mobilization needs to  
23 occur in this market segment and how are we going  
24 to orchestrate that?

25           So the Plan lays out a number of these

1 strategies that could be pursued, and I think  
2 we're keenly interested in hearing stakeholder  
3 comment and suggestions for this.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right.  
5 Hopefully we can limit questions, limit time for  
6 comments, rather, but I don't want to keep  
7 anybody from commenting at all. So let's go.

8 MS. ETTENSON: Sure. Lara Ettenson,  
9 NRDC. Thank you for this inclusion, I think it's  
10 very important. I wanted to make everybody aware  
11 that NRDC has a fairly new project called Energy  
12 Efficiency for All that focuses specifically on  
13 multi-family affordable housing, and so we'll put  
14 on a couple of fact sheets in our comments for  
15 you for consideration. Two other points, I think  
16 there's an inherent tension right now at the  
17 California Public Utilities Commission that has  
18 an objective of touching as many homes as  
19 possible, or all willing and eligible, and then  
20 also wanting it to be an energy savings goal, but  
21 yet not having any clarity on what that goal is,  
22 or a minimum level of energy savings products to  
23 ensure that there's some sort of bill savings  
24 even taking into account that maybe we'll lose  
25 some bill savings when now they can actually use

1 their heating and other things like that. So we  
2 think it's very important that we consider  
3 actually establishing an energy savings goal  
4 around that, and then try and figure out all the  
5 nitty gritty, so we'll provide some thoughts.

6 Last, I know that there's a lot of  
7 coordination spoken to in the plan and I'm glad  
8 to hear that this collaborative can actually aid  
9 in that. Not only do we have the CSD for Cap-  
10 and-Trade, but CSD has a lot of money for just a  
11 general weatherization that right now is very  
12 challenging to coordinate with the ESA Programs.  
13 So I think when we think through the priorities  
14 of the collaborative and how we're going to  
15 address all these different activities, that  
16 there needs to be a lot of clarity around what  
17 exactly we can coordinate and/or consolidate, and  
18 also there hasn't been a lot of talk about water,  
19 but there are also water opportunities that we  
20 can integrate, as well. Thank you.

21 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. Go  
22 ahead.

23 MR. GASPARI: Hi. Al Gaspari from PG&E,  
24 I'll be very quick. But first off, thanks, the  
25 report looks really good and I'm excited to help

1 and work on it, I think the edits were really  
2 strong.

3 I just want to focus on one thing and I  
4 think it's the idea of market coordination, so  
5 you have lenders on one hand like Brad and  
6 others, that, you know, I run the financing  
7 programs at PG&E. We're getting these people  
8 coming to us again and again and again and we're  
9 working with them to try and coordinate them with  
10 the energy infrastructure. And I think that's  
11 really important. We need people who are able to  
12 translate the energy and the engineering and take  
13 that into something that is useful for financial  
14 transactions and to make sure that they're able  
15 to deploy capital that is ready to go. So, you  
16 know, identifying where the barriers are to doing  
17 this and it differs across different customer  
18 segments, so I won't go into too many of those.

19 And then removing the silos, so making  
20 sure that there's consistency across different  
21 silos so that people can see the same types of  
22 information and that there's not different  
23 programs that have different rules and things  
24 along those lines.

25 And then finally, you know, as PG&E, you

1 know, what we found from our customers through  
2 the OBF Program and other things, that we are  
3 their trusted energy adviser. So you need to  
4 make sure that people are making the smart energy  
5 investments. As the capital is coming to market,  
6 you want to make sure that the capital is not  
7 driving a decision that the customers are going  
8 to regret in five to 10 years, and make sure that  
9 the energy project is good and is going to  
10 perform for them over the life of the projects.  
11 Thank you.

12 MS. BROOK: Can I ask you a question real  
13 quick?

14 MR. GASPARI: Sure.

15 MS. BROOK: In the different market  
16 sectors and different financing options, are you  
17 requiring or recommending specific protocols for  
18 the project delivery and also the financial data  
19 so that you can actually collect it in one  
20 database and get Actuarials? That's what I'm  
21 struggling with, is how many of these common  
22 protocols are already out there and used versus  
23 it's a free for all?

24 MR. GASPARI: Great, so in the financing  
25 pilots which are administered by the CPUC and

1 CAEATFA, there will be a Data Manager that will  
2 be pulling together all those data. There was a  
3 data working group that recommended the measures  
4 and I believe that they're going to be able to  
5 leverage the BEDES Database and so they are  
6 looking outward at the protocol and that will be  
7 CAEATFA's vendor, the Data Manager who will  
8 finalize those.

9 MS. BROOK: Okay --

10 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: I'm going to  
11 suggest that we make sure that the interagency  
12 coordination happens so that the structures that  
13 we're using match those and, you know, so when  
14 the time comes we can do a data exchange with  
15 those programs.

16 MS. BROOK: Okay, great. Thank you for  
17 that.

18 MR. GASPARI: Thank you.

19 MS. SKINNER: Nancy Skinner, U.C. Davis.  
20 I appreciate the emphasis in this area, but I  
21 think that we have to think carefully about how  
22 to design it because, first, we have a large  
23 percent of the residents that we characterize in  
24 these households are also on the utility programs  
25 that give them a fixed rate on their utility

1 service. So, now of course if they're in a  
2 multi-family unit, they don't have, regardless  
3 that they don't have the signal from their bill  
4 payment to make a change, they also don't have  
5 the control to make changes to where the largest  
6 percent of the usage is. So by the reports own  
7 stats, the vast majority of energy use in multi-  
8 family buildings is space and water heating. So  
9 electrical use within multi-family buildings was  
10 a very small percent of residential. Electrical  
11 use overall was only 32 percent of residential  
12 and, of that, 76 percent of it was single-family.  
13 So within the multi-family, the big places where  
14 we can get improvements are in space and water  
15 heating, but those are the activities that the  
16 tenant has the least ability to affect. So we  
17 really have to aim our programs towards the  
18 owners, and we just have to think about how to  
19 design it and this may be an area where some form  
20 of requirements will be necessary. Thank you.

21 MS. BROOK: Thank you.

22 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks.

23 MR. NESBITT: George Nesbitt, HERS Rater.  
24 The energy efficient mortgage is a product that's  
25 really deserved a lot more attention and use than

1 it's got. And it requires HERS Rating, imagine  
2 that? One of the things the rating system does  
3 is it looks at cost of improvement savings, time,  
4 net present value, you know, financing costs. I  
5 would think that whether you're using PACE  
6 financing or other financing, it's a tool to use.  
7 And especially when we start getting towards  
8 resale value, what happens when you sell a house  
9 with a PACE lien? How do you value the future  
10 obligation versus the value of the improvements  
11 that were made? And sadly, energy efficiency has  
12 not been valued, especially, you know, sadly real  
13 estate is more about location, location,  
14 location, or maybe it's what people can pay. And  
15 so the cost of buying real estate has no  
16 relationship to its actual value. So when we get  
17 to tenants and like the affordable, there's the  
18 CUAC, the California Utility Allowance  
19 Calculator, for those of you that are acronym  
20 challenged, yet here's another example of another  
21 agency that created another tool where we had a  
22 HERS Rating System that essentially, you know,  
23 predicts what your utility rates are. I worked  
24 in the Affordable Housing Industry some and,  
25 honestly, I don't know how, I mean, even with

1 good PV rebates, you know, they're installing  
2 solar, doing energy upgrades on existing  
3 buildings and whatnot, and it's really not clear  
4 how they actually capture any value on the  
5 utility bills because the tenant typically is  
6 paying most of the bills.

7           The other thing, I think financing, as we  
8 saw in the solar industry, solar leases and PPAs  
9 really helped expand the industry. The one  
10 concern I have with financing and contractor  
11 provided financing is whether or not the  
12 contractor has too much incentive too much  
13 incentive to push financing that may not be of  
14 value, or providing a product of value to the  
15 customer. So certainly there's a cost to the  
16 contractor to offer it and do whatever they need  
17 to do to help the customer get the financing --

18           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Let's try to  
19 wrap it up, we've got to get on with --

20           MR. NESBITT: -- but they should not have  
21 the incentive to push financing for their own  
22 benefit. Okay, thanks.

23           COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Thanks. All  
24 right, coming down the home stretch here.

25           MS. RAITT: We may have one caller. Can

1 we open up the lines? Please mute your lines if  
2 you don't have a question. Okay, hearing none,  
3 we can move on to Goal 4.

4 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: All right,  
5 Daniel.

6 MR. JOHNNSON: All right, thanks  
7 everybody for your patience. I'm just going to  
8 run through this really fast, I had this  
9 beautiful script planned, but I'm just going to  
10 do bullet points.

11 So Goal 4 is just trying to -- I guess I  
12 made an analogy for a Smart Phone, which would be  
13 that maybe a lot of people don't know how their  
14 Smart Phone works, but they want the best, and so  
15 then they're going to familiarize themselves with  
16 that technology, and so I guess I kind of think  
17 that Goal 4 is trying to make that happen with  
18 Energy Efficiency where even people who don't  
19 know much about it, they'll want it, want that  
20 new iPhone 6.

21 So there's two distinct strategies in  
22 Goal 4, pretty much it's focusing on real estate  
23 value and with this we're going to do two  
24 distinct pilots for Res and Nonres, and these are  
25 Energy Asset Rating Pilots, and they'll be using

1 the Strategy 1.4, the Uniform Property Valuation  
2 approach that Erik had talked about. And so  
3 after the two pilots are working on the Energy  
4 Asset Ratings, then we also would like to  
5 quantify the cumulative energy and water cost  
6 savings from these measures, and then pair those  
7 two together and use the asset rating and the  
8 energy and water cost savings to show buyers in  
9 real estate transactions just what they're  
10 getting.

11           Then we'll go into Energy Efficiency  
12 Appraisals, and I know that Sara had talked a  
13 little bit about that earlier, but pretty much  
14 there's the -- what is it, the Appraisal  
15 Institute? It's a nationwide trade organization  
16 and they have what's called a Green Addendum, and  
17 it's a template form for people to appraise and  
18 use it to value energy efficiency. And out of  
19 11,000 Appraisers in California, only 27 have  
20 taken the course to train themselves on it. So  
21 the Action Plan is proposing to kind of check out  
22 the Green Addendum and see how it could fit into  
23 this strategy.

24           And so then the next bullet down is  
25 trying to get the property listings to show those

1 Energy Efficiency Asset Ratings and I guess make  
2 it kind of like a window sticker for nonres and  
3 res buildings.

4           And then finally, Green Leases, which is  
5 where the building owner and the tenant share the  
6 cost and the savings of energy efficiency  
7 improvements. So that's the first strategy.

8           The second one is Targeted Data and  
9 Research Driven Marketing, Education and  
10 Outreach. And this -- we've heard a lot about  
11 outreach today, so I won't go too crazy here, but  
12 pretty much just making decision maker focused  
13 and, you know, extending our outreach and  
14 leveraging partnerships, and then also leveraging  
15 our partnership to work with Energy Upgrade  
16 California and the EBEC Oversight Committee that  
17 was talked about in 1.9 that Erik talked about,  
18 that's part of this, working with Energy Upgrade  
19 California and really it's just trying to get a  
20 cohesive message about what the Action Plan is  
21 trying to accomplish and making it market-driven  
22 and consumer focused.

23           So let me go to this last thing just so I  
24 can get you guys to comments. All this really  
25 shows, this is in the Action Plan, but it's just

1 pretty much showing that, you know, there is --  
2 let me get my notes here -- you know, there's  
3 just an overwhelming amount of messages right now  
4 associated with Energy Efficiency and so the  
5 Action Plan, the ME&O for the Action Plan has to  
6 break through that background noise to achieve  
7 actual customer engagement. The resulting action  
8 is the goal, but it's not easy to achieve. To  
9 achieve Strategies 2.2 and 4.2, the ME&O and  
10 program designers must work together to align  
11 objectives and messages to provide programs that  
12 work for the targeted consumers. So I'm just  
13 saying the key word there is "targeted." And I  
14 just think that, yeah, the ME&O is going to be a  
15 really important part for the Action Plan to  
16 achieve all these goals and find the energy  
17 efficiency that's been planned for by the  
18 Governor. So, no, no more Sara. All right.  
19 There you go. What time is it? Five?

20 MS. BROOK: You did that in record time,  
21 I think you did it in three minutes. So you get  
22 the prize. Thank you, I'm going to make my bus  
23 now, so I appreciate that, Daniel.

24 I think that we should try to wrap up. I  
25 was going to talk about milestones, but they are

1 in the Action Plan and I think everyone -- I  
2 would ask you to comment on our milestones  
3 because I think there are some that are realistic  
4 and some that might not be realistic, so it would  
5 be great to hear your feedback on those.

6 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: So you're  
7 talking about Figure 4.1 or milestones that are  
8 in the tables?

9 MS. BROOK: Well, those also, but we have  
10 a high level set of milestones in the kind of  
11 introduction section of the plan, let me find it,  
12 it's on page 23 of the plan. And if those are  
13 the right milestones, we want to hear that, if  
14 they're not, what are we missing? And if they're  
15 completely unrealistic, that would be really  
16 great to know, also.

17 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Great. So  
18 let's see, I feel like we gave Goal 4 a little  
19 bit short shrift, but that's the way the cookie  
20 crumbled today. I'm really glad we got through  
21 most of the plan, you know, you all I think had a  
22 look at it, and I would really recommend that if  
23 where your interests and your activities are,  
24 wherever they may be, you know, read that section  
25 and, you know, we haven't really talked too much

1 about the schedule, but basically we're revising  
2 this thing based on comments that we get, we'll  
3 have a few more workshops through the IEPR that  
4 will be joint with 758. We also will have some  
5 additional activity on AB 1103 and other aspects  
6 that are also reflected here, certainly Prop. 89,  
7 Guidelines, Updates, and things like that. But  
8 later towards the end of the summer, probably,  
9 sometime in the summer, the Commission will take  
10 a vote on adoption of the Final Plan. And then  
11 it will be formal, it will be an adopted  
12 document, and we'll be subject to it really,  
13 self-imposed to some extent, but we want to make  
14 sure that what's in here is something we feel  
15 committed to. So it's really important that this  
16 is the time to sort of get your informed opinions  
17 into the process and talk with staff, and figure  
18 out sort of, look, where are we off base?  
19 There's a lot in Goal 4, there's a lot in Goal 3  
20 on the workforce stuff, you know, ME&O, it's not  
21 directly in my area, I think we have some staff  
22 expertise on that, they're doing a lot at the  
23 PUC, but that's I think an evolving what works  
24 kind of area. So I think we've got Energy  
25 Upgrade California that has been a collaborative

1 activity, but we want to make sure that it's as  
2 sort of effective and targeted as possible. So  
3 those of you out there that are working daily who  
4 have some sense of what works and where resources  
5 could be most effective, we really want to hear  
6 that. And that goes across the whole plan,  
7 really, so just for example.

8 MS. BROOK: The only thing I would add is  
9 that this staff here is not going to wait until  
10 the Final Plan, we're actually starting to assume  
11 that we need to be implementing; otherwise the  
12 milestones that we listed are completely  
13 unrealistic. And we're going to be partnering  
14 with PUC staff, you know, based on their schedule  
15 to really align our objectives.

16 But I would like to take this opportunity  
17 to ask any of you who are planning to provide  
18 comments into the PUC's Phase 2 decision, there  
19 was one mention of making comments and making  
20 recommendations for how the programs can change  
21 in the 2016 cycle to address this Action Plan, so  
22 I would encourage all of you to consider  
23 providing comments to the PUC to help them make  
24 decisions about guiding the portfolios to align  
25 with this plan. And then I hope as many of you

1 as possible come back and talk to us next Tuesday  
2 when we talk about data.

3 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Well, great.  
4 I'm going to head us toward the finish line here,  
5 pass the mic over to Heather for a recap and next  
6 steps.

7 MS. RAITT: Okay, so just to reiterate  
8 that comments are welcome. Written comments are  
9 due April 21st and shown on the screen and in the  
10 notice is the information about how to submit  
11 comments. So that's it.

12 COMMISSIONER MCALLISTER: Okay, well,  
13 thank you all for coming. I'm sure we'll see  
14 each other here in future workshops and really  
15 appreciate all your participation. So we are  
16 adjourned.

17 (Whereupon, at 5:12 p.m., the workshop was  
18 adjourned.)

19 -o0o-

20

21

22

23

24

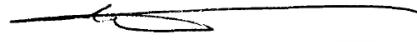
25

**REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE**

I do hereby certify that the testimony in the foregoing hearing was taken at the time and place therein stated; that the testimony of said witnesses were reported by me, a certified electronic court reporter and a disinterested person, and was under my supervision thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

And I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to said hearing nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of May, 2015.

---

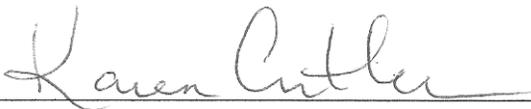
PETER PETTY  
CER\*\*D-493  
Notary Public

**TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE**

I do hereby certify that the testimony in the foregoing hearing was taken at the time and place therein stated; that the testimony of said witnesses were transcribed by me, a certified transcriber and a disinterested person, and was under my supervision thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

And I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to said hearing nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of May, 2015.

  
\_\_\_\_\_

Karen Cutler  
Certified Transcriber  
AAERT No. CET\*\*D-723